

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378-6978

L 375

Volume 31

31 December 1988

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

- ★ **Council Regulation (EEC) No 4257/88 of 19 December 1988 applying generalized tariff preferences for 1989 in respect of certain industrial products originating in developing countries** 1
- ★ **Council Regulation (EEC) No 4258/88 of 19 December 1988 applying generalized tariff preferences for 1989 in respect of certain agricultural products originating in developing countries** 47
- ★ **Council Regulation (EEC) No 4259/88 of 19 December 1988 applying generalized tariff preferences for 1989 to textile products originating in developing countries** . 83

II *Acts whose publication is not obligatory*

Council

88/654/ECSC:

- ★ **Decision of the representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting within the Council of 19 December 1988 applying for 1989 the generalized tariff preferences for certain steel products originating in developing countries** 125

Price: ECU 14

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

I

(Acts whose publication is obligatory)

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 4257/88**of 19 December 1988****applying generalized tariff preferences for 1989 in respect of certain industrial products originating in developing countries**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽²⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the Economic and Social Committee ⁽³⁾,

Whereas, in accordance with its offer made within the context of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the European Economic Community opened generalized tariff preferences commencing in 1971, notably in respect of finished and semi-finished industrial products from developing countries; whereas the initial 10-year period of application of this system of preferences expired on 31 December 1980;

Whereas, however, the positive role played by this system in improving access for developing countries to the markets of the preference-giving countries was recognized at the ninth session of the UNCTAD Special Committee on Preferences; whereas it was there agreed that the objectives of the generalized preference scheme would not be fully achieved by the end of 1980, that consequently it should be prolonged beyond the initial period and that an overall review of the system should take place in 1990;

Whereas, therefore, the Community has decided to apply generalized tariff preferences, in the context of

the conclusions agreed in UNCTAD in accordance with the intention expressed in the said Committee, in particular by all the preference-giving countries;

Whereas the temporary and non-binding nature of the system means that the offer can be withdrawn wholly or in part at a later date, thus maintaining the possibility of remedying any unfavourable situations which might arise following implementation of the system, including such situations in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States);

Whereas, since the extension of its generalized tariff preferences scheme for a second 10-year period (1981 to 1990), the Community has decided to modify one of the fundamental characteristics of it to give the beneficiary countries a more equitable access to the preferential advantages; whereas, in order to attain this, the Community had decided to apply a preferential treatment which takes account of the particular situation of each of the beneficiaries and to proceed to a system of individual tariff ceilings for certain sensitive products; whereas the least-developed countries are not subject to ceilings; whereas, ever since then, the annual adaptations of the Community scheme responds, for the most part, to the double imperative of the differentiation of the preferential advantages and of simplifications; whereas the identification of the products and the countries to treat selectively takes place with regard to the sensitivity of the sectors and to the Community market situation of the products in question as well as consideration of the degree of industrial development and the competitiveness of these countries;

Whereas preferential tariff treatment is applicable to industrial products of Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Common Customs Tariff, with the exception of products:

- covered by the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community,
- contained in the list of basic products in part I of Annex II,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No C 302, 28. 11. 1988, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 326, 19. 12. 1988.

⁽³⁾ OJ No C 318, 12. 12. 1988.

- entitled to exemption from customs duties in the Common Customs Tariff;

Whereas the tariff ceiling arrangements mentioned above must be applied in such a way as to differentiate between products in Annex I; whereas the tariff regimes necessary to implement these arrangements consist, on the one hand, of fixed duty-free amounts and tariff quotas for products originating in the most competitive countries and, on the other hand, by means of ceilings for products in Annex I originating in other less competitive countries;

Whereas the other products covered by this Regulation should as a general rule, be made subject to surveillance for essentially statistical purposes;

Whereas, since the intermediate revision of the scheme for the years 1986 to 1990, the Community has established that:

- the latter responds satisfactorily to the fixed objectives,
- the beneficiary countries continue, however, to use the preferential advantages in an unequal manner,
- the objectives of the scheme have been reached in certain cases by the most competitive beneficiary countries;

Whereas, on the basis of these considerations, the Community has decided:

- to maintain for the second half of the decade the fundamental characteristics of the scheme, notably the grant, within certain limits, of the total suspension of custom duties,
- to accentuate the differentiation of the preferential advantages from which the most competitive countries benefit and to enlarge at the same time the preferential access to the least competitive countries;

Whereas provision should be made to continue in 1989 the process of differentiation begun in 1986 concerning the grant of advantages under the scheme to the more competitive countries — both in terms of market share and export capacity — and whereas it is therefore appropriate to reduce the preferential amounts by 50 % for 12 additional products originating in those countries, marked with three asterisks in Annex I to this Regulation;

Whereas the criteria to be adopted for such a reduction are based on the competitive capacity of the beneficiary country concerned, this capacity being expressed in the case of a specific product either by this country's participation in the Community's total imports or by the ratio of the preferential volume amount opened for this country to the total Community imports from the same country; whereas, in addition, the level of economic development of the country concerned has also been taken into account; whereas, with regard to the application of the first criterion, a share has been set at 20 % of the 1987 total extra-EEC imports of the prod-

uct being referred to, while recourse to the second criterion is made where the total imports of the product in question have, in accordance with the mean of the years 1986 and 1987, exceeded by at least 10 times the tariff quota amount; whereas the first criterion applies to seven of the 12 products mentioned above while the second criterion applies to five products;

Whereas the abovementioned reasons that have justified the criteria of competitiveness remain valid and whereas the maintenance of preferential benefit for the most competitive countries is not justified and a redistribution of the supply is necessary; whereas it is appropriate to pursue the differentiation and to initiate the suppression of the preferential benefit for certain countries for six additional products per country, designated by a footnote, meeting the first criterion and which have previously been reduced by 50 %;

Whereas, however, in the multilateral trade negotiations, in accordance with paragraph 6 of the Tokyo Declaration, the Community reaffirmed that special treatment should, whenever possible, be granted to the least developed among the developing countries; whereas, therefore, charges on preferential importations of on products originating in the least developed of the developing countries listed in Annex IV to this Regulation should not be subject to fixed duty free amounts, tariff quotas or Community ceilings;

Whereas to reflect better in the preferential amounts the development of commercial exchange flows of the Community, these amounts must be revised in 1989 with regard to the products of Annex I, with a view to the overall improvement of the system;

Whereas, for the same reasons, the process of revision was extended to the reference bases, taking into consideration the examination of the situation resulting from preferential importations of other products covered by this Regulation; whereas, at the same time, the method of calculation of the abovementioned reference bases has been revised, and for this purpose a percentage of total importations for each of these products into the Community has been taken into account; whereas, according to the new method of calculation, the reference bases for 1989 correspond in general to 6 % of the total imports into the Community in 1987 of each of the products concerned originating in a third country; whereas products subject to reference bases corresponding to 2 % only of the said importations are indicated in part 3 of Annex II;

Whereas such tariff exemptions should be reserved for products originating in the countries or territories under consideration, the concept of 'originating products' being determined by Regulation (EEC) No 693/88 (1);

(1) OJ No L 77, 22. 3. 1988, p. 1.

Whereas the Community preference arrangements applicable to Yugoslavia result exclusively from the Agreement between the Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (1);

Whereas the Republic of Korea does not treat the Community on an equal footing with other trade partners and whereas it has taken discriminatory measures in respect of the Community in the sphere of the protection of intellectual property; whereas, therefore, it is inappropriate that the Republic of Korea should benefit from the scheme of generalized tariff preferences as long as this situation continues;

Whereas, from 1 March 1986, the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic shall apply the Community system of generalized preferences, in compliance with Articles 178 and 365 of the Act of Accession;

Whereas, regarding the fixed duty-free amounts given in Annex I, the method of management has been founded until now on an apportionment of most of the amounts between the Member States; whereas the analysis of the utilization of these volumes shows a state of differing situations among the Member States, one or two reaching their individual amounts very quickly, while others disposed of their unused quantities until the end of the exercise; whereas, regarding the fact that they are Community measures and with the view to the achievement of the internal market foreseen by the 'White Paper' for 1992, it is not, in general, appropriate to foresee an apportionment among Member States; whereas the new method of management is open, furthermore, to improve the utilization of the said fixed duty-free amounts in that it allows the covering of the needs there where they are seen; whereas it is appropriate, besides, to foresee the possibility for the Member States to effect drawings by reason of quantities corresponding to their needs;

Whereas, in respect of these fixed duty-free amounts, it is necessary in particular to ensure equal and continuous access for all Community importers and to ensure uninterrupted application of the rate laid down for those quotas to all imports of the products concerned into all the Member States until the amounts are used up; whereas, to this end, and in the context of such an arrangement, the actual charges against the amounts could relate only to products entered for free circulation and accompanied by a certificate of origin;

Whereas, if a considerable balance remains in one of the fixed duty-free-amount shares of one or other Member State, it is essential that that Member State returns it in order to prevent a part of the Community amount from remaining unused in one Member State when it could be used in others;

Whereas according to the case law of the Court of Justice it is illegal to allocate Community quotas among the Member States unless compelling circumstances of an administrative, technical or economic character make it impossible to do otherwise; whereas in addition in cases where allocation is decided upon a mechanism is to be provided so as to protect the integrity of the common customs tariff;

Whereas it is impossible within the brief period before the entry into force of this Regulation for the administrations of the Member States to create the administrative and technical infrastructure required for centralized administration of the quotas for certain industrial products set out in Annex I, it being in particular impossible to synchronize computer programmes between the Member States and the Commission; whereas the technical equipment available to the administrations of the Member States varies from one to another, thus making it uncertain that within the short time available it would be possible to ensure efficient, secure and even-handed administration of the centralized scheme in 1989; whereas it is anticipated that these compelling circumstances will not re-occur in 1990 and thereafter;

Whereas it is appropriate to provide for a protective mechanism by the establishment of a Community reserve of 30 % with a system of automatic transfer from the Member States to the reserve of their allocated shares once the reserve has been used up to the 80 % level;

Whereas for certain products in 1909 the application of the generally accepted principles in respect of the apportionment of the Community tariff quotas which have been opened hitherto cannot be reconciled with the continuity necessary for the application of the tariff preferences concerned; whereas it would accordingly be advisable to adopt on a provisional basis a fixed scale for apportioning the Community tariff quotas concerned among the Member States; whereas, using as a basis general economic criteria relating to external trade, gross national product and population, the percentages for the initial shares of the Member States in the quota amounts are as follows for the quota year under consideration:

Benelux	10,0 %
Denmark	4,6 %
Germany	24,3 %
Greece	1,9 %
Spain	5,9 %
France	17,8 %
Ireland	0,9 %
Italy	15,0 %
Portugal	1,5 %
United Kingdom	18,1 %

Whereas, however, taking into account the more precise information already available concerning trade in

(1) OJ No L 147, 4. 6. 1981, p. 6; OJ No L 41, 14. 2. 1983, p. 1.

certain types of plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated products the above-mentioned percentages should be adjusted as follows:

Benelux	4,40 %
Denmark	5,90 %
Germany	7,69 %
Greece	0,19 %
Spain	2,09 %
France	0,30 %
Ireland	2,02 %
Italy	0,86 %
Portugal	0,16 %
United Kingdom	76,40 %

Whereas, to take account of future import trends in the various Member States in respect of the tariff quotas given in Annex I and to mitigate any inadequacy in the initial allocation, the quotas should, as a general rule, be divided into two tranches, the first being apportioned among Member States and the second held as a reserve to cover the subsequent requirements of Member States which have exhausted their initial shares; whereas, moreover, the reserve thus constituted tends to avoid making the system of utilization of the quota excessively rigid, to the detriment of each of the developing countries concerned, and contributes to achieving the aim already mentioned of improving the generalized preferences system; whereas, to this end and to accord importers in each Member State some degree of security, the first tranche of the Community quota should be fixed at about 70 % of the quota volumes;

Whereas if, in the course of the quota period, the Community reserve is almost fully used, it is essential that the Member States return to the said reserve all of the unused part of their shares, in order to ensure that part of a Community tariff quota does not remain unused in a Member State when it could be utilized in others;

Whereas, in the case of the Community tariff ceilings listed in Annex I, the desired objectives may be attained by applying a method of administration based on the charging at Community level, against the above-mentioned ceilings, of imports of the products concerned as and when these products are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin; whereas this method of administration must make provision for the reintroduction of the levying of customs duties, in accordance with the appropriate procedures, as soon as the said ceilings are reached at Community level;

Whereas, having regard to the rules applying to the repayment or remission of import or export duties, and in particular to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1430/79⁽¹⁾ and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3040/83⁽²⁾, a procedure should be laid down to regularize

imports actually made within the fixed duty-free amounts, tariff quotas and/or preferential tariff limits opened under this Regulation, and thus provision should be made for the Commission to be able to take appropriate measures; whereas, in order that these regularizations do not lead to tariff ceilings being considerably exceeded, it is appropriate to foresee at the same time that the Commission can take measures to stop the import charges;

Whereas, in the case of the products other than those listed in Annex I, provision should be made for the possibility of reintroducing the levying of customs duties in exceptional cases and in accordance with appropriate procedures and rules; whereas, taking into account the necessity of initiating the examination of certain economic factors relating to the importations of a specific product, it is appropriate that the reintroduction of the levying of custom duties is preceded by an appropriate exchange of information between the Member States and the Commission and an exchange of views;

Whereas such methods of administration call for close and particularly rapid cooperation between Member States and the Commission; whereas such cooperation should be particularly close in view of the need for the Commission to be able to take appropriate measures to reintroduce the levying of customs duties when any of the ceiling are reached;

Whereas it is necessary to establish complete statistics on imports admitted in accordance with the provisions of the present Regulation and to apply to the collection, preparation and transmission of these statistics Council Regulations (EEC) No 1736/75⁽³⁾ and (EEC) No 3367/87⁽⁴⁾;

Whereas, in order to ensure a better transparency of the system, it is necessary to publish both the annual charges recorded against the tariff measures and the tariff ceilings which have reached the 100 % level;

Whereas, for the purposes of applying this Regulation, the rates of conversion into national currencies of the value in ecus in which the preferential amounts are expressed shall be those fixed on the first working day of October 1988 and they shall remain in force from 1 January to 31 December 1989⁽⁵⁾;

Whereas, since the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg are united within and jointly represented by the Benelux Economic Union, all transactions concerning, in particular, the administration of fixed duty-free amount or tariff-quota shares allocated to that economic union may be carried out by any one of its members,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 175, 12. 7. 1979, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 297, 29. 10. 1983, p. 13.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 183, 14. 7. 1975, p. 3.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 321, 11. 11. 1987, p. 3.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No C 257, 4. 10. 1988, p. 4.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1989 the customs duties of the Common Customs Tariff shall be totally suspended for products covered by this Regulation.

This Regulation applies to products of Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Common Customs Tariff, with the exception of products:

- covered by the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community,
- contained in the list of basic products in part I of Annex II,
- entitled to exemption from customs duties in the Common Customs Tariff.

For the products of Annex I this tariff suspension shall be accorded within the framework of fixed duty-free amounts, tariff quotas and ceilings. The other products covered by this Regulation shall, as a general rule, be subject to statistical surveillance every three months on the reference base referred to in Article 14.

Spain and Portugal shall apply to the importation of the aforementioned products the customs duties established according to Articles 178 and 365 of the Act of Accession of 1985.

2. The preferences provided for in paragraph 1 shall apply solely:

- to each country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex I, for each of the products or groups of products listed in columns 2 and 3,
- for the same products or groups of products listed in Annex I to every other country or territory listed in Annex III, excepting Yugoslavia,
- to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex III, for other products.

As regards Yugoslavia, preference is not granted to products subject to Community tariff ceilings within the framework of the Agreement between the Community and Yugoslavia.

The preferential benefit provided for in paragraph 1 is not applicable to countries listed in footnote (d) to Annex I or to countries listed in part 2 of Annex II for the products specified for those countries.

3. The preferences granted by this Regulation are suspended, on a temporary basis, for products originating in the Republic of Korea.

4. The admittance to the preferential benefit system established by this Regulation is subordinated to the definition of origin of the products which is determined by Regulation (EEC) No 693/88.

5. Fixed duty-free amounts, tariff quotas, Community tariff ceilings and other tariff limits, shall be administered in accordance with the provisions set out below.

SECTION I

Provisions concerning the administration of fixed duty-free amounts relating to products listed in Annex I

Article 2

The total suspension of customs duties within the framework of the fixed duty-free amounts referred to in Article 1 (1) shall be granted to each country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex I, for the products specified in columns 2 and 3 against the name of the country or territory concerned, together with details in column 5 of the amount of the individual quota.

Article 3

The fixed duty-free amounts shall be administered by the Commission.

If an importer presents in a Member State a declaration of entry into free circulation, including a request for preferential benefit for a product, accompanied by a certificate of origin and subject to a fixed duty-free amount, and if this declaration is accepted by the customs authorities, the Member state concerned shall draw, by means of notification to the Commission, a quantity corresponding to its needs.

The requests for drawing, with the indication of the date of acceptance of the said declarations, must be communicated to the Commission without delay.

The drawings are granted by the Commission following the date of acceptance of the declaration of entry into free circulation by the customs authorities of the Member State concerned, to the extent that the balance of the said amount permits.

If a Member State does not use the quantities drawn, it shall return them as soon as possible to the corresponding amount.

If the quantities requested corresponding to a certain date are greater than the available balance of the fixed duty free amount, allocation shall be made on a *pro rata* basis with respect to the requested quantities. Member States shall be informed by the Commission of the drawings made.

Article 4

1. The Commission shall keep account of the quantities drawn by the Member States conforming to Article 3 and shall inform each of them as soon as it receives notification of the exhausting of the volumes opened. It shall ensure that the drawing which uses up any of these amounts is limited to the balance available and, to this end, specify the amount to the Member State which proceeds to the last drawing.

The fact that the fixed amounts have been used shall forthwith be brought to the notice of Member States. This communication shall be the subject of a publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* ('C' Series).

2. The Member States shall take all the appropriate measures to ensure that the drawings that they effect pursuant to Article 3 may be charged without interruption against the fixed duty-free amounts.

Each Member State shall guarantee free access to these amounts to the importers of the products in question as far as the balance of the volumes opened permits.

Article 5

By 28 February 1990 at the latest, Member States shall notify the Commission of the final total of the quantities charged at 31 December 1989. Up to the limit of the balance remaining, and at the request of the Member States, the Commission shall authorize the Member States to make any necessary regularization of the quantities charged against imports actually made during the period referred to in Article 1 (1). The Commission shall inform the other Member States thereof.

SECTION II

Provisions concerning the administration of the Community tariff quota relating to products listed in Annex I

Article 6

The total suspension of customs duties within the framework of the Community tariff quotas referred to in Article 1 (1) tariff duties shall be granted to each country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex I, for the products specified in columns 2 and 3 against the name of the country or territory concerned, together with details in column 5 of the amount of the individual quota.

Article 7

1. A first tranche of 70 % of each of the Community tariff quotas listed in Annex I shall be apportioned among the Member States; the shares for each Member State shall, subject to Article 9 be valid until 31 December 1989 and shall be those indicated in column 6 of Annex I against each product subject to quotas listed therein.

2. The second tranche of each of the tariff quotas shall constitute the reserve.

Article 8

Where a Member State has used all of its quota share it draws on the reserve in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 3 relating to fixed duty-free amounts.

Article 9

1. Once at least 80 % of the reserve of one of the tariff quotas, as defined in Article 7 (2), has been used up, the Commission shall inform the Member States thereof.

2. It shall also notify Member States in this case of the date from which drawings on the Community reserve must be made according to the provisions laid down in Article 3 relating to fixed duty-free amounts.

3. Within a time limit fixed by the Commission as from the date referred to in paragraph 2, Member States shall be required to the reserve all the quantities which have not been used on that date, within the meaning of Article 17 (2).

Article 10

The Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure free access to the shares which have been allocated to them for importers of the products in question who are established in their territory.

Article 11

By 28 February 1990 at the latest, Member States shall notify the Commission of the final total of the quantities charged and any balance of the shares still unused at 31 December 1989. Up to the limit of the balance remaining, and at the request of the Member States, the Commission shall authorize the Member States to make any necessary regularization of the quantities charged against imports actually made during the period referred to in Article 1 (1). The Commission shall inform the other Member States thereof.

SECTION III

Provisions concerning the administration of the Community tariff ceilings relating to products listed in Annex I and the reference base relating to products other than those listed in Annex I

Article 12

Subject to Articles 13 and 14 the preferential tariff ceiling arrangements shall be accorded for products in Annex I, to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex III, other than those listed in column 4 and Yugoslavia. The limits of these ceilings are specified in column 7 against each product or group of products.

Article 13

As soon as the individual ceilings, as fixed in accordance with Article 12 and which are laid down for imports into the Community of products originating in any of the countries or territories referred to in Article 1 (2), are reached at Community level, the levying of customs duties on imports of the products in question originating in each of the countries and territories concerned may be reintroduced until the end of the period referred to in Article 1 (1).

Article 14

Where the preferential importation of products other than those listed in Annex I, originating in one or more

beneficiary countries, causes or threatens to cause economic difficulties in the Community, or in a region of the Community, the levying of customs duties may be reintroduced, once the Commission has had an appropriate exchange of information and an exchange of views with the Member States.

The reference base to be considered when examining the situation underlying the damage shall be, as a general rule, equal to 6 % of the total imports into the Community, originating from third countries in 1987.

Article 15

1. The Commission shall reintroduce the levying of customs duties in respect of any of the countries or territories referred to in Article 1 (2), under the conditions laid down in Articles 13 and 14, by means of a Regulation.

In the case of such reintroductions, Spain and Portugal shall reintroduce the levying of customs duties that they shall apply to third countries on the date in question.

2. By means of a Regulation, the Commission may, even after 31 December 1989, take measures to stop quantities being charged against one or other preferential tariff limit, if, particularly as a result of regularizations of imports actually made during the period referred to in Article 1 (1), these limits are exceeded.

The Member State which makes such regularization shall communicate the figures of import charges relating to this as and when it occurs to the Commission. The Commission, on receiving these communications, shall inform the other Member States thereof.

Article 16

Articles 13, 14 and 15 shall not apply to the imports in question originating in the countries set out in Annex IV.

SECTION IV

General provisions*Article 17*

1. For the purposes of the application of this Regulation, the rates of conversion into national currencies of the value in ecus in which the preferential amounts are expressed shall be those fixed on 3 October 1988 and

they shall remain in force from 1 January to 31 December 1989.

2. The Member States shall charge the imports of the products in question against their shares of the fixed duty-free amounts as or of the tariff quotas and when they are entered for free circulation on the basis of the customs value of the said products, accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 1 (4).

3. Imports of the products in question shall be charged against import ceilings or other preferential tariff limits as and when the products are entered for free circulation, on the basis of the customs value of the said products, accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 1 (4).

4. Goods may be charged against a ceiling or other preferential tariff limit or admitted under a quota share only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 is submitted before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

5. The extent to which the fixed duty-free amounts, tariff quotas, ceilings or other preferential tariff limits have been used up shall be determined at Community level on the basis of the imports charged in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3.

Article 18

1. The Member States shall, within six weeks of the end of each quarter at the latest, forward to the Statistical Office of the European Communities the relevant statistical data for the products entered for free circulation in the quarter concerned under generalized preferential treatment in accordance with the provisions of

the present Regulation. This data, transmitted according to the codes of the combined nomenclature and, where applicable of the Taric, shall show the country of origin, value, quantity and any supplementary units as defined by Regulations (EEC) No 1736/75 and (EEC) No 3367/87.

2. However, in the case of products in Annex I subjects to quotas, the Member States shall, by the 11th day of each month at the latest, forward the list of charges effected during the previous month.

In the case of products in Annex I subject to ceilings, the Member States shall forward to the Commission, at its request and under the same conditions, the list of charges effected during the previous months.

At the Commission's request, when the level of 75 % of the ceiling is reached, the Member States shall forward to the Commission the lists of charges every 10 days; these lists shall be forwarded within five days from the end of each 10-day-period.

3. The Commission shall ensure the publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* ('C' Series) of the tariff ceilings as and when they reach 100 % utilization.

It shall see that the Statistical Office of the European Communities ensures the publication of the annual state of import charges.

Article 19

The Member States and the Commission shall cooperate closely to ensure that this Regulation is complied with.

Article 20

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1989.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 December 1988.

For the Council

The President

Th. PANGALOS

ANNEX I

List of products subject to fixed amounts duty free quotas, and ceilings (a) (b) (c)

Order No	CN code	Description	Fixed amounts duty free or quotas			Ceiling (ECU) (e)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Amount (ECU) (e)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member states (ECU) (e)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0010	2710 00 21 2710 00 25 2710 00 31 2710 00 33 2710 00 35 2710 00 37 2710 00 39	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude, preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these being the basic constituents of the preparations — Light oils — — For other purposes				225 800 tonnes
10.0020	2710 00 51 2710 00 55 2710 00 59	— Medium oils — — For other purposes				89 000 tonnes
10.0030	2710 00 69 2710 00 79 2710 00 95 2710 00 99	— Heavy oils — — Gas oils — — — For other purposes — — Fuel oils — — — For other purposes — — Lubricating oils; other oils — — — To be mixed in accordance with the terms of additional note 6 (CCT) to this chapter — — — For other purposes				547 500 tonnes
10.0040	2814 (*)	Anhydrous ammonia	Bahrain Libya Qatar	6 500 000		6 500 000
10.0043	2815 11 00 2815 12 00	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)				850 000
10.0044	2815 20 10 2815 20 90	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)				200 000
10.0045	2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	China	800 000		800 000
10.0050	2825 80 00	Antimony oxides	China	446 000	BNL 31 220 DK 14 361 D 75 865 GR 5 932 ES 18 420 FR 55 572 IRL 2 810 I 46 830 P 4 683 UK 56 508	446 000

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN codes position are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

(b) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with an asterisk, originating in Romania.

(c) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with two asterisks, originating in China.

(e) Unless otherwise indicated.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0060	2827 10 00	Ammonium chloride	China	110 000	BNL 7 700 DK 3 542 D 18 711 GR 1 463 ES 4 543 FR 13 706 IRL 693 I 11 550 P 1 155 UK 13 937	110 000
10.0070	2827 38 00	Other chlorides — Of barium				186 200
10.0080	2836 20 00 2836 30 00	Disodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Romania	3 500 000	BNL 245 000 DK 112 700 D 595 350 GR 46 550 ES 144 550 FR 436 100 IRL 22 050 I 367 500 P 36 750 UK 443 450	3 600 000
10.0090	2836 60 00	Barium carbonate	China	940 000	BNL 65 800 DK 30 268 D 159 894 GR 12 502 ES 38 822 FR 117 124 IRL 5 922 I 98 700 P 9 870 UK 119 098	940 000
10.0100	2841 30 00	Sodium dichromate	Romania	380 000		380 000
10.0110	2902 50 00	Styrene	Brazil	8 500 000		8 500 000
			Saudi Arabia (***)	3 500 000		
10.0115	2903 15 00	1,2-Dichloroethane				1 600 000
10.0116	2903 21 00	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)				2 000 000
10.0117	2903 51 00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane				340 000
10.0120	2905 11 00 (d)	Methanol	Bahrain Malaysia Romania	7 000 000		7 000 000
			Saudi Arabia (***)	2 750 000		

(d) 10.0120: Libya.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0135	2905 14 90	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives — Saturated monohydric alcohols — — Other butanols — — — Other	Romania	700 000		700 000
10.0140	2905 31 00	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Saudi Arabia (***)	1 250 000		3 000 000
10.0150	2907 22 10	Hydroquinone (quinol)	China	700 000		700 000
10.0160	2909 41 00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene-glycol)	Saudi Arabia (***)	350 000		850 000
10.0165	ex 2914 21 00	Synthetic camphor				310 000
10.0167	2915 21 00	Acetic acid				2 100 000
10.0170	2915 31 00	Ethyl acetate	China	460 000		460 000
10.0190	2917 11 00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Brazil China	180 000		180 000
10.0200	ex 2918 11 00	Lactic acid	China	270 000		300 000
10.0210	2918 14 00	Citric acid	China	200 000		350 000
10.0220	2918 22 00	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	China	170 000		170 000
10.0240	2921 19 30	Isopropylamine and its salts	Romania (***)	66 000		200 000
10.0245	2921 43 90	Toluidines and their derivatives, salts thereof — Other	South Korea	120 500		140 000
10.0250	2922 41 00	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof				600 000
10.0260	2922 42 00 (d)	Glutamic acid and its salts	Brazil Indonesia Thailand	750 000		750 000
10.0270	2923 10 10	Choline chloride				260 000
10.0280	2924 29 30	Paracetamol (INN)	China	365 000		365 000
10.0290	2930 90 10	Cysteine, cystine and their derivatives				1 000 000
10.0300	2932 21 00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	China	160 000		160 000
10.0315	2933 61 00	Melamin	Romania	750 000		750 000
			Saudi Arabia (***)	300 000		
10.0325	2934 90 40	Furazolidone (INN)	China	200 000		200 000

(d) 10.0260: South Korea.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0330	2935 00 00	Sulphonamides	China	4 500 000		4 500 000
10.0350	2936 27 00	Vitamin C and its derivatives	China	850 000		850 000
10.0360	2936 22 00 2936 28 00 2936 29 90	Other vitamins and their derivatives	China	1 000 000	BNL 70 000 DK 32 200 D 170 100 GR 13 300 ES 41 300 FR 124 600 IRL 6 300 I 105 000 P 10 500 UK 126 700	1 000 000
10.0370	2937 21 00 2937 29 10	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone) Acetates of cortisone or hydrocortisone				700 000
10.0383	2941 30 00 (*)	Tetracyclines and their derivatives, salts thereof	China	3 200 000		4 709 000
10.0387	2941 40 00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives, salts thereof				800 000
10.0391	3001 90 91	Heparin and its salts	China	4 000 000		4 000 000
10.0395	3005 90 31	Gauze and articles of gauze	China	1 500 000		1 500 000
10.0400	3102 10 10 (*)	Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	Saudi Arabia Kuwait Malaysia United Arab Emirate Mexico Venezuela Libya (***)	380 000 190 000		380 000
10.0410	3103 10 00 (*)	Superphosphates	Iraq	2 600 000		2 600 000
10.0420	3105 (*)	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers, goods of the present chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg				4 600 000
10.0430	3503 00 10	Gelatines and derivatives thereof				700 000
10.0435	3802 10 00	Activated carbon				800 000
10.0440	3806 10 10	Resin, obtained from fresh oleoresins	China	10 500 000		12 000 000
10.0450	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphtalenes, other than those of heading Nos 2707 and 2902				1 200 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0453	3901 10 10 (*)	Linear polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	Argentina	12 000 000		12 000 000
			Saudi Arabia (***)	5 000 000		
10.0455	3901 20 00 (*)	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	Saudi Arabia (***)	4 500 000		10 500 000
10.0457	3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms				4 100 000
	3915 20 00	Waste, paring and scrap, of polymers of styrene				
	3920 30 00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials — Of polymers of styrene — Of addition polymerization products				
	3920 99 50					
10.0458	3904 10 00	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms — Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances — Non plasticized — Plasticized	Libya	5 000 000		5 000 000
	3904 21 00					
	3904 22 00					
	(*)					
10.0459	3913 10 00	Alginic acid and its salts and esters	China	500 000		500 000
10.0460	ex 3916 90 90	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics — Of other plastics — Of regenerated cellulose	Brazil	1 100 000		1 100 000
	ex 3917 29 19	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid — Of other plastics — Of regenerated cellulose				
	3920 71 11	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials — Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives — Of regenerated cellulose				
	3920 71 19					
10.0465	3920 71 90 (*)		South Korea	700 000		1 500 000
	ex 3920 62 00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials — Of polyethyleneterephthalate excluding films in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography				
	3921 90 19	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics — Other — — Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified — — — Of polyesters — — — — Other				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0480	3923 21 00	Sacks and bags (including cones) — Of polymers of ethylene	South Korea Hong Kong Singapore	4 380 000		4 380 000
10.0485	3926 20 00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)				4 400 000
10.0500	4011 40 00 4011 50 10 4011 50 90 4013 20 00 4013 90 10 (*) (d)	New pneumatic tyres and inner tubes of rubber of a kind used on bicycles and motorcycles				3 700 000
10.0510	4011 10 00 4011 20 00 4011 30 90 4011 91 00 4011 99 00 4012 10 90 4012 20 90 4012 90 10 4012 90 90 4013 10 10 4013 10 90 4013 90 90 (*)	Other pneumatic tyres and tubes	South Korea (***)	1 369 000		6 000 000
10.0520	4104 10 95 4104 10 99 4104 31 11 4104 31 19 4104 31 30 4104 31 90 4104 39 10 4104 39 90	Leather of bovine or equine animals, with- out hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109 — Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit sur- face area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²) — — Other — — — Otherwise prepared — Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tan- ning	Brazil (***)	2 000 000		7 500 000
10.0530	4105 20 00	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109 — Parchment-dressed or prepared after tan- ning				2 400 000
10.0540	4106 20 00	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109 — Parchment-dressed or prepared after tan- ning				2 500 000
10.0560	4202 12 11 4202 12 19 4202 22 10 4202 32 10 4202 92 11 4202 92 15 4202 92 19	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, schoolcases and similar containers — With outer surface of plastics or of tex- tile materials — — In the form of plastic sheeting Handbags, whether or not with shoulder straps, including those without handles — With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials — — Of plastic sheeting	South Korea Hong Kong	2 400 000 2 400 000	 BNL 168 000 DK 77 280 D 408 240 GR 31 920 ES 99 120 FR 299 040 IRL 15 120 I 252 000 P 25 200 UK 304 080	4 000 000

(d) 10.0500: South Korea.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0560 (cont'd)		Articles of kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag — With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials — — Of plastic sheeting Other, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials — Of plastic sheeting — Travelling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sportsbags — — Musical instrument cases — — — Other				
10.0570	4202 11 10 4202 11 90 4202 12 91 4202 12 99 4202 19 91 4202 19 99 4202 21 00 4202 22 90 4202 29 00 4202 31 00 4202 32 90 4202 39 00 4202 91 10 4202 91 50 4202 91 90 4202 92 91 4202 92 95 4202 92 99 4202 99 10 4202 99 90	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive cases, brief cases, school satchels and similar containers — With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather — With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials — — Of other materials, including vulcanized fibre Other of other materials Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag — With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather — With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials — — Of textile materials — — — Other Other — With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather — With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials — — Other — — Musical instrument cases — — — Other	Brazil China	2 850 000		6 000 000
			Hong Kong (***) South Korea (***)	1 000 000		
10.0580	4203 10 00 4203 21 00 4203 29 91 4203 29 99 4203 30 00 4203 40 00 (d)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather, excluding gloves, mittens, and mitts, protective for all trades	China Hong Kong	3 900 000		6 000 000
10.0590	4203 29 10 (d) (*)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or composition leather — Gloves, mittens and mitts — Protective for all trades	China	3 000 000		5 250 000

(d) 10.0580: South Korea.

(d) 10.0590: Hong Kong.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0595	4302 30 21 4302 30 25 4302 30 31 4302 30 35 4302 30 41 4302 30 45 4302 30 51 4302 30 55 4302 30 61 4302 30 65 4302 30 71 4302 30 75	Other whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled				3 800 000
10.0600	4302 30 10	Tanned and dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No 4303 — Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled — 'Dropped' furskins	South Korea	2 300 000		2 300 000
			China	2 300 000	BNL 161 000 DK 74 060 D 391 230 GR 30 590 ES 94 990 FR 286 580 IRL 14 490 I 241 500 P 24 150 UK 291 410	
	4303 10 10 4303 10 90 4303 90 00 (*) (b)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin				
10.0610	4411 (*)	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	Brazil	4 000 000	BNL 280 000 DK 128 800 D 680 400 GR 53 200 ES 165 200 FR 498 400 IRL 25 200 I 420 000 P 42 000 UK 506 800	7 000 000
10.0630	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	South Korea	86 000 m ³		86 000 m ³
	4420 90 10 (*)	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Brazil Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Singapore	86 000 m ³	BNL 2648,8 m ³ DK 3 551,8 m ³ D 4 629,4 m ³ GR 114,4 m ³ ES 1 258,2 m ³ FR 180,6 m ³ IRL 1 216,0 m ³ I 517,7 m ³ P 96,3 m ³ UK 45 993 m ³	
10.0640	4418 10 00 4418 20 00 4418 30 10 4418 30 90 4418 40 00 4418 90 00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels				9 300 000

(b) The asterisk only covers gloves.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0660	6401 6402 (*)(**)	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Hong Kong (***) South Korea (***)	260 000		1 100 000
10.0670	6403 (*)(**)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	South Korea (***)	1 250 000		4 000 000
			Hong Kong	2 738 000	BNL 191 660 DK 88 164 D 465 734 GR 36 415 ES 113 079 FR 341 155 IRL 17 249 I 287 490 P 28 749 UK 346 905	
			Brazil	1 250 000	BNL 87 500 DK 40 250 D 212 625 GR 16 625 ES 51 625 FR 155 750 IRL 7 875 I 13 250 P 13 125 UK 158 375	
10.0680	6404 6405 90 10 (*)(**)(d)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather, and uppers of textiles materials Other footwear, with outer soles of rubber, of plastics, of leather or of composition leather	Hong Kong (***)	500 000		2 700 000
10.0690	6405 10 90 6405 20 91 6405 20 99 6405 90 90 (*)	Other footwear, with outer soles of other materials	China	3 400 000	BNL 238 000 DK 109 480 D 578 340 GR 45 220 ES 140 420 FR 423 640 IRL 21 420 I 357 000 P 35 700 UK 430 780	3 400 000

(d) 10.690: South Korea.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0700	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Hong Kong	1 700 000	BNL 119 000 DK 54 740 D 289 170 GR 22 610 ES 70 210 FR 211 820 IRL 10 710 I 178 500 P 17 850 UK 215 390	2 500 000
10.0710	6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing	South Korea	1 314 000		3 650 000
			Brazil Thailand	3 650 000	BNL 255 500 DK 117 530 D 620 865 GR 48 545 ES 150 745 FR 454 790 IRL 22 995 I 383 250 P 38 325 UK 462 455	
10.0720	6911 (*)(**)	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles of porcelain or china	South Korea	550 000		800 000
10.0740	6912 00 50 (*)(**)	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles of earthenware or fine pottery	South Korea	550 000		1 000 000
10.0750	6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles				5 000 000
10.0760	7012	Glass inneres for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels				540 000
10.0770	7013 (*)	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)				3 000 000
10.0785	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No 7015 not optically worked)				500 000
10.0800	7117 19 10 7117 19 91 7117 19 99 ex 7117 90 00 (d)	Imitation jewellery — Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal — — Others — Others excluding imitation jewellery of leather or composition leather or of wood	South Korea (***)	1 350 000		16 000 000

(d) 10.0800: Hong Kong.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0820	7207 19 39 7207 20 79 7216 60 11 7216 60 19 7216 60 90 7216 90 50 7216 90 60 7216 90 91 7216 90 93 7216 90 95 7216 90 97 7216 90 98	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel — Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon — — Other, of circular or polygonal cross-section — — — Forged — Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon — — Of circular or polygonal cross-section — — — Forged Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel: — Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished: — Other — — Other — — — Forged — — — Other	Romania	410 000		410 000
10.0840	7217 11 10 7217 11 90 7217 12 10 7217 12 90 7217 13 11 7217 13 19 7217 13 91 7217 13 99 7217 19 10 7217 19 90 7217 21 00 7217 22 00 7217 23 00 7217 29 00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel — Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon — Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Romania	1 735 000		1 735 000
10.0850	7207 20 39 ex 7207 20 90 7211 30 90 7211 49 99 7215 10 00	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel — Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon — — Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section — — — Forged — — Other — — — Of steel containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon — Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — Other — — — Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon — Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Brazil South Korea	3 500 000		3 500 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0850 (Cont'd)	7215 40 00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel — Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon				
	7218 90 30	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary terms; semi-finished products of stainless steel — Other — — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section — — — Forged				
	7218 90 91	— — — Other				
	7218 90 99	— — — Forged				
	7219 90 91	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more				
	7219 90 99	— Other — — Other				
	7220 20 31	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm				
	7220 20 39					
	7220 20 51					
	7220 20 59	— Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)				
	7220 20 91	— — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm				
	7220 20 99	— Other				
	7220 90 19	— — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — Other				
	7220 90 90	— Other, of a width not exceeding 500 mm				
	7222 20 10	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles shapes and sections of stainless steel				
	7222 20 90					
	7222 30 51	— Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
	7222 30 59	— Other bars and rods				
	7222 30 91	— — Other				
	7222 30 99	— — — Other				
	7222 40 91	— Angles, shapes and sections				
	7222 40 93	— — Other				
	7222 40 99	— — — Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
	7223 00 10	Wire of stainless steel				
	7223 00 90					
	7224 90 19	Other alloy steel ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel — Other — — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section — — — Forged				
	7224 90 91	— — — Other				
	7224 90 99	— — — Forged				
	7225 20 90	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more — Of high-speed steel — — Other — — — Other				
	7225 90 90	— Other — — Other				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0850 (cont'd)	7226 10 91 7226 10 99 7226 20 39 7226 20 59 7226 20 79 7226 20 90 7226 92 90 7226 99 19 7226 99 39 7226 99 90 7228 10 50 7228 10 90 7228 20 50 7228 20 70 7228 20 90 7228 40 00 7228 50 00 7228 60 90 7228 70 91 7228 70 99 7229 10 00 7229 20 00 7229 90 00	Flat-rolled products of other alloy-steel, of a width of less than 600 mm — Of silicon-electrical steel — — Other — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — Of high-speed steel — — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — Other — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — — Other — — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding — — — — — Other — — — — — Other — Other — — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — Other — — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — — — Other — — — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding — — — — — — Other — — — — — Other Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel, hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy of non-alloy steel — Bars and rods of high-speed steel — — Other — — Forged — — — Other — Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel — — Other — — Forged — — — Other — — — Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished — Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged — Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished — Other bars and rods — — Other — Angles, shapes and sections — — Other — — — Other Wire of other alloy steel				
10.0860	7304 10 10 7304 10 30 7304 10 90 7304 20 91 7304 20 99	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel — Line pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines — Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas — — Other				7 500 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0860 (cont'd)	7304 31 91 7304 31 99	— Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel — — Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — — Other				
	7304 39 10	— — — Other — — — Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thickness				
	7304 39 51	— — — — Other				
	7304 39 59	— — — — Other				
	7304 39 91	— — — — — Other				
	7304 39 93					
	7304 39 99					
	7304 41 90	— Other, of circular cross-section of stainless steel — — Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — — Other				
	7304 49 10	— — — Other — — — Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses — — — — Other				
	7304 49 91	— — — — — Other				
	7304 49 99					
	7304 51 11	— Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel				
	7304 51 19	— — Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — — Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum				
	7304 51 91	— — — — Other				
	7304 51 99	— — — — — Other				
	7304 59 10	— — — Other				
	7304 59 31					
	7304 59 39					
	7304 59 91					
	7304 59 93					
	7304 59 99					
	7304 90 90	— Other — — Other				
	7305 11 00	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed) having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel				
	7305 12 00	— Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines				
	7305 19 00	— Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas				
	7305 20 10	— Other, welded				
	7305 20 90	— Other				
	7305 31 00					
	7305 39 00					
	7305 90 00					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0860 (cont'd)	7306 10 11 7306 10 19 7306 10 90 7306 20 00 7306 30 21 7306 30 29 7306 30 30 7306 30 51 7306 30 59 7306 30 71 7306 30 79 7306 30 90 7306 40 91 7306 40 99 7306 50 91 7306 50 99 7306 60 31 7306 60 39 7306 60 90 7306 90 00 (*)	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel — Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines — Casing and tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas — Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel — — Other — Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel — Other — Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel — — Other — Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section — Other — Other				
10.0890	7318 12 10 7318 12 90	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of iron or steel — Threaded articles — — Other wood screws	China Hong Kong	985 500		1 500 000
10.0920	ex 7407 21 90 ex 7407 22 10 ex 7407 22 90 ex 7407 29 00 7411	Chopper bars, rods and profiles — Of copper alloys — — Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) — — — Hollow profiles — — Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupronickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) — — — Hollow profiles — — Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) — — — Hollow profiles — Other — — Hollow profiles Copper tubes and pipes				3 000 000
10.0925	7604 10 10 7604 10 90 7604 29 10 7604 29 90 7605 (*) (**)	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles, excluding hollow profiles Aluminium wire	Venezuela	6 500 000		7 000 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0930	8203 20 10 8203 20 90	Pliers (including cutting pliers) pincers, tweezers and similar tools	China	2 000 000	BNL 140 000 DK 64 400 D 340 200 GR 26 600 ES 82 600 FR 249 200 IRL 12 600 I 210 000 P 21 000 UK 253 400	2 800 000
10.0940	8205 8206 00 00	Handtools (including glaziers' diamonds) not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than and for parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks Tools of two or more of heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	China	9 200 000	BNL 644 000 DK 296 240 D 1 564 920 GR 122 360 ES 379 960 FR 1 146 320 IRL 57 960 I 966 000 P 96 600 UK 1 165 640	10 000 000
10.0950	8211 10 00 8211 91 90 8211 92 90 8211 93 90	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208, excluding knives with handles of base metal	Hong Kong South Korea (***)	1 000 000 350 000		1 200 000
10.0970	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	Hong Kong	1 314 000	BNL 91 980 DK 42 311 D 223 511 GR 17 476 ES 54 268 FR 163 724 IRL 8 278 I 137 970 P 13 797 UK 166 484	2 000 000
10.0980	8414 10 30 8414 10 50 8414 10 90 8414 20 91 8414 20 99 8414 30 30 8414 30 91 8414 30 99 8414 40 10 8414 40 90 8414 80 21 8414 80 29 8414 80 31 8414 80 39 8414 80 41 8414 80 49 8414 80 60 8414 80 71 8414 80 79 8414 80 90	Pumps and compressors	Brazil Singapore	8 600 000	BNL 602 000 DK 276 920 D 1 462 860 GR 114 380 ES 355 180 FR 1 071 560 IRL 54 180 I 903 000 P 90 300 UK 1 089 620	9 000 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.0990	8452 10 11 8452 10 19 8452 10 90 8452 21 00 8452 29 00	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440	Brazil	2 500 000	BNL 175 000 DK 80 500 D 425 250 GR 33 250 ES 103 250 FR 311 500 IRL 15 750 I 262 500 P 26 250 UK 316 750	3 000 000
10.1010	8471 10 90 8471 20 40 8471 20 50 8471 20 60 8471 20 90 8471 91 40 8471 91 50 8471 91 60 8471 91 90 8471 92 90 8471 93 40 8471 93 50 8471 93 60 8471 93 90 8471 99 10 8471 99 30 8471 99 90	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data into data media in code form, machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included, other than for use in civil aircraft	South Korea (***)	7 500 000		17 000 000
10.1020	8482 10 10 (*)	Ball bearings, with greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	Singapore	2 000 000		2 000 000
10.1045	8516 50 00	Microwave ovens	South Korea	1 500 000		1 500 000
10.1051	8519 8520 10 00 8520 20 00 8520 31 11 8520 31 19 8520 31 30 8520 31 90 8520 39 10 8520 39 90 ex 8520 90 90	Turntables (record-decks), record players, cassette-players, and other sound producing apparatus not incorporating a sound recording device Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device excluding cinematographic sound recorders Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus — Cassette type — — With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers — — — Capable of operating without an external source of power	Hong Kong South Korea	7 000 000		14 000 000
10.1052	8521 8528 10 11 8528 10 19 8528 10 30	Video recording or reproducing apparatus	South Korea (***)	1 100 000		2 800 000
10.1053	8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena other than products of Chapter 37	South Korea (***)	3 000 000		9 000 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.1053 (cont'd)	8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records but excluding products of Chapter 37	Hong Kong	6 000 000	BNL 420 000 DK 193 200 D 1 020 600 GR 79 800 ES 247 800 FR 747 600 IRL 37 800 I 630 000 P 63 000 UK 760 200	
10.1055	8528 10 40 8528 10 50 8528 10 71 8528 10 73 8528 10 79	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors) whether or not combined in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus — Colour — — Television projection equipment — — Apparatus incorporating a video- phonic recorder or reproducer — — Television receivers with integral tube	China Hong Kong (***) Singapore (***) South Korea (***)	4 000 000 650 000		4 000 000
10.1060	8527 11 10 8527 11 90 8527 21 10 8527 21 90 8527 29 00 8527 31 10 8527 31 91 8527 31 99 8527 32 10 8527 32 90 8527 39 10 8527 39 91 8527 39 99 8527 90 91 8527 90 99 8528 10 61 8528 10 69 8528 10 80 8528 10 91 8528 10 98 8528 20 20 8528 20 71 8528 20 73 8528 20 79 8528 20 91 8528 20 99 8529 10 20 8529 10 31 8529 10 39 8529 10 40 8529 10 50 8529 10 70 8529 10 90 8529 90 99	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined in the same housing with recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproduction apparatus, excluding video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a video tuner and goods of subheadings 8528 10 50, 8528 10 71, 8528 10 73, 8528 10 79 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528 excluding cabinets and cases	Hong Kong (***) Singapore (***) South Korea (***)	650 000		4 000 000
10.1070	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	South Korea	3 600 000		4 100 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.1070 (cont'd)			Singapore	3 600 000	BNL 252 000 DK 115 920 D 612 360 GR 47 880 ES 148 680 FR 448 560 IRL 22 680 I 378 000 P 37 800 UK 456 120	
10.1090	8539 10 90 8539 21 30 8539 21 91 8539 21 99 8539 22 10 8539 22 90 8539 29 31 8539 29 39 8539 29 91 8539 29 99	Electric filament lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units, excluding those of a kind used for projectors				1 700 000
10.1094	8540 11 10 8540 11 30 8540 11 90	Cathode-ray television picture tubes including video monitor cathode-ray tubes — Colour	South Korea (***)	800 000		2 400 000
10.1096	8540 12 10 8540 12 30 8540 30 00	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes — Black and white or other monochrome with a diagonal measurement of the screen not exceeding 52 cm — Other cathode-ray tubes	South Korea	1 000 000		1 000 000
10.1100	8541 60 00	Mounted piezo-electric crystals				2 700 000
10.1110	8540 91 00 8540 99 00	Thermonic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes — Parts	South Korea	3 300 000		5 000 000
	8541 10 10 8541 10 91 8541 10 99 8541 21 10 8541 21 90 8541 29 10 8541 29 90 8541 30 10 8541 30 90 8541 40 10 8541 50 10 8541 50 90 8541 90 00	Diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices, light emitting diodes	Hong Kong (***) Singapore (***)	530 000		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.1110 (cont'd)	8542 11 10 8542 11 30 8542 11 71 8542 11 75 8542 11 91 8542 11 99 8542 19 10 8542 19 20 8542 19 30 8542 19 50 8542 19 70 8542 19 90 8542 20 00 8542 80 00 8542 90 00	Electric integrated circuits and microassemblies				
10.1120	8703 21 10 8703 22 11 8703 22 19 8703 23 11 8703 23 19 8703 31 10 8703 32 11 8703 32 19 ex 8703 33 11 ex 8703 33 19 ex 8703 90 90	Motor vehicles, new, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 3 000 cm ³	South Korea	40 000 000		73 000 000
10.1125	8704 21 91 8704 31 91	Other new motor vehicles for the transport of goods				4 000 000
10.1130	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like and parts thereof	South Korea	3 292 000		4 000 000
10.1160	ex 9101 11 00 ex 9101 12 00 ex 9101 19 00 ex 9101 91 00 ex 9102 11 00 ex 9102 12 00 ex 9102 19 00 ex 9102 91 00 (d)	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or clad with precious metal — Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility — Quartz watches — Other — Battery or accumulator powered — Quartz watches Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No 9101 — Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility — Quartz watches — Other — Battery or accumulator powered — Quartz watches				10 000 000
10.1170	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No 9104	Hong Kong	500 000	BNL 35 000 DK 16 100 D 85 050 GR 6 650 ES 20 650 FR 62 300 IRL 3 150 I 52 500 P 5 250 UK 63 350	500 000

(d) 10.1160: Hong Kong.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10.1180	9105 (d)	Other clocks				4 700 000
10.1190	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled				4 900 000
10.1205	9113 20 00 9113 90 10	Watch-straps, watch-bands and watch-bracelets, and parts thereof — Of base metal, whether or not gold or silver plated — Of leather or composition leather				500 000
10.1263	9403 80 00 (*)	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials				2 100 000
10.1265	9405 91 19	Parts of glass: articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights) — Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling, lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	Romania	1 000 000	BNL 70 000 DK 32 200 D 170 100 GR 13 300 ES 41 300 FR 124 600 IRL 6 300 I 105 000 P 10 500 UK 126 700	1 000 000
10.1280	9603 29 10 9603 29 30 9603 29 90 9603 30 10 9603 30 90 9603 40 10 9603 90 91 (d)	Shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nailbrushes, eyelash brushes, and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brooms constituting parts of appliances Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes, for the application of cosmetics Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes, road-sweeping brushes, household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes, and clothes brushes, and brushes for grooming animals	China Hong Kong	720 000	BNL 50 400 DK 23 184 D 122 472 GR 9 576 ES 29 736 FR 89 712 IRL 4 536 I 75 600 P 7 560 UK 91 224	2 000 000
10.1300	9503 (d)	Other toys, reduced size (scale) models and similar recreational models working or not, puzzles of all sorts	South Korea	10 000 000		22 000 000
10.1320	9505 9505 30 00	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	Hong Kong	2 000 000	BNL 140 000 DK 64 400 D 340 200 GR 26 600 ES 82 600 FR 249 200 IRL 12 600 I 210 000 P 21 000 UK 253 400	4 000 000
10.1325	9507 10 00 9507 20 90 9507 30 00 9507 90 00	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle, fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets, decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading No 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites, excluding fish-hooks, not snelled	South Korea	4 000 000		4 500 000

(d) 10.1180: Hong Kong.
(d) 10.1280: South Korea.
(d) 10.1300: Hong Kong.

ANNEX II

PART 1 (a)

List of base products excluded from preferential benefit

CN code	Description
	Salt (including table salt and denaturated salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution sea water
2501 00 31	For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products (001)
	Other
2501 00 51	(a) Denaturated or for industrial uses (including refining) other than for the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption (001)
2501 00 91	Suitable for human consumption
2501 00 99	Other
2503 90 00	Other sulphur
2511 20 00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
2513 19 00	Other
2513 29 00	
	Granite
	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape
2516 12 10	Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm
2516 22 10	Sandstone
2516 90 10	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm
	Porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm
2518 20 00	Calcined dolomite
2518 30 00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc
2526 20 00	Crushed or powdered
2530 40 00	Natural micaceous iron oxides
2804 61 00	Silicon
2804 69 00	

- (a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the CN code being decisive within the context of this Annex.
- Where ex CN codes positions are indicated, the CN code and corresponding description taken together are decisive.

CN code	Description
2805 11 00	Sodium
2805 19 00	Other
2805 21 00	Alkaline-earth metals
2805 22 00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
2805 30 10	Intermixtures or interalloys
2805 30 90	Other
2805 40 10	Mercury, in flasks of a net capacity of 34,5 kg (standard weight) of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding ECU 224
2818 20 00	Aluminium oxide
2818 30 00	Aluminium hydroxide
ex 2844 30 11	Cermets raw; waste and scrap
2844 30 19	Uranium depleted in U 235
ex 2844 30 51	Cermets raw; waste and scrap
2845 10 00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
2845 90 10	Deuterium and compounds of deuterium, hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium, mixtures and solutions containing these products, in which the ratio of deuterium atoms to the normal hydrogen atoms exceeds 1:5 000 in number (<i>Euratom</i>)
2905 43 00	Mannitol (mannitol)
2905 44 11	
2905 44 19	
2905 44 91	Glucitol (sorbitol)
2905 44 99	
3201 20 00	Wattle extract
3201 30 00	Oak or chestnut extract
3201 90 10	Sumach extract, vallonina extract
ex 3201 90 90	Other extracts of vegetable origin
	Other
3502 10 91	Egg albumin, dried (for example in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
3502 10 99	Other (egg albumin)
3502 90 51	Milk albumin (lactalbumin), dried (for example in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
3502 90 59	Other (milk albumin)
3502 90 70	Other
3505 10 10	Dextrins
3505 10 90	Other starches
3505 20 10	
3505 20 30	
3505 20 50	
3505 20 90	
3809 10 10	Prepared glazings and prepared dressings, with a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances
3809 10 30	
3809 10 50	
3809 10 90	
3823 60	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44
	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109:
	— Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)

CN code	Description
4104 10 30	— — Other skin leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state
4104 10 91	— — Other
	— — Not further prepared than tanned
	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109
4105 11 91	Not further prepared than tanned or re-tanned
4105 11 99	
4105 12 10	
4105 12 90	
4105 19 10	
4105 19 90	
	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109
4106 11 90	Not further prepared than tanned or re-tanned
4106 12 00	
4106 19 00	
	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109
4107 10 10	Not further prepared than tanned or re-tanned
4107 21 00	
4107 29 10	
4107 90 10	
4403 10 10	Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 mm nor more than 18 mm in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork, crushed, granulated or ground cork
7202 19 00	Other
7202 21 10	Ferro-silicon
7202 21 90	
7202 29 00	
7202 30 00	
7202 41 10	
7202 41 90	
7202 49 10	
7202 49 50	
7202 49 90	
7202 50 00	Ferro-silico-chromium
7202 70 00	Other
7202 80 00	
7202 91 00	
7202 92 00	
7202 93 00	
7202 99 90	Other
7601	Unwrought aluminium
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
	Waste

CN code	Description
7602 00 19	Other (including factory rejects)
	Unwrought lead
7801 10 00	Unwrought
7801 91 00	Other
7801 99 91	
7801 99 99	
7901	Unwrought zinc
7903	Zinc dust powders and flakes
	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
8101 10 00	Unwrought, waste and scrap
8101 91 10	
8101 91 90	
	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
8102 10 00	Powders
8102 91 00	Unwrought, waste and scrap
8102 91 90	
8103 10 10	Unwrought tantalum, waste and scrap
8103 10 90	
8104 11 00	Unwrought magnesium, waste and scrap
8104 19 00	
8107 10 00	Unwrought cadmium, waste and scrap
8108 10 10	Unwrought titanium
8108 10 90	Waste and scrap
8109 10 10	Unwrought zirconium
8109 10 90	Waste and scrap
8110 00 11	Unwrought antimony
8110 00 19	Waste and scrap
8111 00 11	Unwrought manganese
8111 00 19	Waste and scrap
8112 20 31	Chromium, other
8112 20 39	Germanium
8112 30 10	Unwrought, waste and scrap
	Vanadium
8112 40 11	Unwrought
8112 40 19	Waste and scrap
8112 91 10	Hafnium (celtium) unwrought; waste and scrap
	Niobium (columbium) rhenium
8112 91 31	Unwrought
8112 91 39	Waste and scrap
8112 91 90	Gallium, indium, thallium
8113 00 10	Unwrought cermets, waste and scrap

PART 2 (a)

List of products not listed in Annex I and originating in Romania to which preferences are not granted

CN code	Description
2824 10 00 2824 20 00 2824 90 00	Lead oxides, red lead and orange lead
2849 10 00	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined — Of calcium
2907 11 00	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
2912 41 00	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
2914 11 00	Acetone
2917 35 00	Phthalic anhydride
2926 10 00	Acrylonitrile
2936 26 00	Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives
2941 10 00	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
3102	Mineral or nitrogenous fertilizers, nitrogenous
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604
3902 10 00	Polypropylene, in primary forms
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading Nos 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
3915 10 00 3915 90 11	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of ethylene and polymers of propylene
3915 90 91	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics — Other — — Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives
3916 10 00 3916 90 51	Monofilament, rods, sticks and profile shapes of polymers of ethylene and of polymers of propylene
3916 90 90	Monofilament, rods, sticks and profile shapes — Of other plastics — — Other

- (a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the CN code being decisive within the context of this Annex.
Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the CN code and corresponding description taken together are decisive.

CN code	Description
3917 21 10	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid
3917 22 10	— Of polymers of ethylene
	— — Seamless and cut to a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
3917 32 31	— — — Of polymers of ethylene
3917 32 39	— — — — Other
3917 39 15	— — — — Of addition polymerization products
ex 3917 29 19	Artificial guts of hardened protein or of cellulose materials
	— Of other plastics
	— — Seamless and cut to a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked
3917 32 51	Other tubes, pipes and hoses
	— Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	— — Seamless and cut to a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked
	— — — Other
3917 39 19	— — — — Of addition polymerization products
3919 10 10	Adhesive strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber
3919 10 90	Other
	— Other
3919 90 90	Other
	— Other
	— — Other
3919 10 59	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls
	— In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm
	— — Other
	— — — Of addition polymerization products
	— — — — Other
3919 90 50	— Other
	— — Other
	— — — Of addition polymerization products
3920 10 11	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced laminated supported or similarly combined with other materials
	— Of polymers of ethylene
	— — Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm and of a specific gravity of
	— — — Less than 0,94
3920 10 19	— — — — 0,94 or more
3920 10 90	— — — — Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm
3920 20 10	— Of polymers of propylene
	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,05 mm
3920 20 50	— — — Of a thickness of 0,05 mm to 0,10 mm
3920 20 71	
3920 20 79	
3920 20 90	— — — Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm
3920 72 00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
	— Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives
	— — Of vulcanized fibre

CN code	Description
3920 73 10	— — — Film in rolls or in strips for cinematography or photography
3920 73 50	— — — Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm
3920 73 90	Other
3920 79 00	— — Of other cellulose derivatives
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics
	— Cellular
	— — Of other plastics
3921 90 60	— Other
3921 90 90	— — Of addition polymerization products
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials
6406 10 11	Parts of footwear
	— Uppers and parts thereof
	— Of leather
	— — — Uppers
6406 10 19	— — — Parts of uppers
6406 10 90	— — Of other materials
6406 20 10	— Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
	— — — Of rubber
6406 20 90	— — — Of plastics
6406 91 00	— — Of wood
6406 99 30	Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles
6406 99 50	
6406 99 90	
7004 10 30	
7004 10 50	
7004 10 90	
7004 90 50	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets
	— Other glass
	— — Antique glass
7004 90 70	— — Horticultural sheet glass
7004 90 91	— — Other of a thickness not exceeding 2,5 mm
7004 90 93	Exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3,5 mm
7004 90 95	Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm
7004 90 99	Exceeding 4,5 mm
7010 90 10	Preserving jars (sterilizing jars)
7303 00 10	Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems
7303 00 90	Other
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel
7310 10 00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers of iron or steel
	— Of a capacity of 50 litres or more
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel
7326 11 00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
7326 19 10	Open-die forged
7326 19 90	Other
	— Articles of iron or steel wire
	— — For use in civil aircraft
7326 20 30	— — — Small cages and aviaries
7326 20 50	— — — Wire baskets
7326 20 90	— — — Other
7326 90 10	— Other
	— — For use in civil aircraft
7326 90 30	— — — Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles

CN code	Description
7326 90 30	— — — Ladders and steps
ex 7326 90 40	— — — Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods
7326 90 50	— — — Reels for cables, piping and the like
7326 90 60	— — — Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry
7326 90 70	— — — Perforated, buckets and similar articles of sheet, used to filter water at the entrance to drains
7326 90 91	— — — Other articles of iron or steel
7326 90 93	— — — — Open-die forged
7326 90 99	— — — — Closed-die forged
	— — — Other
7407 10 00	Copper bars, rods and profiles
	— Of refined copper
7407 21 10	— — Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
	— — — Bars and rods
ex 7407 21 90	— — — Profiles, excluding hollow profiles
ex 7407 22 10	— — Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), excluding hollow profiles
ex 7407 22 90	— — Of copper-nickel zinc base alloys (nickel silver), excluding hollow profiles
ex 7407 29 00	— — Other, excluding hollow profiles
7408	Copper wire
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm
8482 10 90	Ball bearings
	— Other
8482 20 00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
8482 30 00	Spherical roller bearings
8482 40 00	Needle roller bearings
8482 50 00	Other cylindrical roller bearings
8482 80 00	Other, including combined ball roller bearings
8482 91 10	Tapered rollers
8482 91 90	Other
8482 99 00	Other
8544 11 10	Winding wire
	— Of copper
	— — Varnished
8544 11 90	— — Other
8544 19 10	— Other
	— — Varnished
8544 19 90	— — Other
8544 20 10	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors ready for connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors
8544 20 91	Other
	— For high frequency
8544 20 99	— Other
8544 30 90	Ignition wiring sets and other of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
	— Other
8544 41 00	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V
	— Fitted with connectors
8544 49 10	Insulated with plastic material
8544 49 90	Insulated with other materials
8544 51 00	Other electric conductors for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V
	— Fitted with connectors
8544 59 10	With individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm
8544 59 91	Insulated with rubber or other elastomers including cross-linked materials
8544 59 93	Insulated with other plastic material
8544 59 99	Insulated with other materials
8544 60 11	Insulated with rubber or other elastomers including cross-linked materials
8544 60 13	Insulated with other plastic material
8544 60 19	Insulated with other materials
8544 60 91	
8544 60 93	
8544 60 99	

CN code	Description
8712 00 90	Bicycles and other cycles not motorized Other
8714 20 00	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos 8711 to 8713 — Of invalid carriages
8714 91 10	Frames
8714 91 30	Front forks
8714 91 90	Parts
8714 92 10	Rims
8714 92 90	Spokes
8714 93 10	Hubs without free-wheel or braking device
8714 93 90	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels
8714 94 10	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes
8714 94 30	Other brakes
8714 94 90	Parts
8714 95 00	Saddles
8714 96 10	Pedals
8714 96 30	Crank-gear
8714 96 90	Parts
8714 99 10	Handlebars
8714 99 30	Luggage carriers
8714 99 50	Deraileur gears
8714 99 90	Other parts
9401 20 00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
9401 30 10	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment upholstered with backrest and fitted with castors or glides
9401 30 90	Other
9401 40 00	Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment
9401 50 00	Seats of carre, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9401 61 00	Other seats, with wooden frames, upholstered
9401 69 00	Other
9401 71 00	Other seats, with metal frames, upholstered
9401 79 00	Other
9401 80 00	Other seats
9401 90 90	Parts, other
9403 10 10	Other furniture and parts thereof
9403 10 51	
9403 10 59	
9403 10 91	
9403 10 93	
9403 10 99	
9403 20 91	
9403 20 99	
9403 30 11	
9403 30 19	
9403 30 91	
9403 30 99	
9403 40 00	
9403 50 00	
9403 60 10	
9403 60 30	
9403 60 90	
9403 70 90	
9403 90 10	
9403 90 30	
9403 90 90	
9617 00 11	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity not exceeding 0,75 litre
9617 00 19	Exceeding 0,75 litre
9617 00 90	Parts (other than glass inners)

List of products, not listed in Annex I and originating in China, to which preferences are not granted

CN code	Description
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm

List of products, not listed in Annex I and originating in South Korea, to which preferences are not granted

CN code	Description
6912 00 30	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles of stone-ware
7312 10 30	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
7312 10 50	
7312 10 71	
7312 10 75	
7312 10 79	
7312 10 91	
7312 10 95	
7312 10 99	
7312 90 90	
8215 10 10	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
8515 20 10	
8515 99 10	
	— Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
	— — Of stainless steel
	— — Other sets of assorted articles
	— — Of stainless steel
	— Other
	— — Of other stainless steel
9201 10 10	Upright pianos, new

List of products, not listed in Annex I and originating in Hong Kong, to which preferences are not granted

CN code	Description
8513 10 00	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) other than lighting equipment of heading No 8512
8513 90 00	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof
9502	Dolls representing only human beings
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pin-tables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment
9506 40 10	Articles and equipment for table tennis
9506 40 90	

PART 3 (a)

List of products subject to reference bases corresponding to 2 %

CN code	Description
ex 2903 19 00	Hexachloroethane
ex 2904 20 90	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (musc-xylene)
ex 2915 90 00	Dodecyl acid
2921 42 10	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives of aniline and their salts
2922 11 00	Monoethanolamine, diethanolamine and triethanolamine and their salts
2922 12 00	
2922 13 00	
ex 2922 50 00	D-p-hydroxy-phenylglycine
ex 2924 29 99	Other cyclic amides (naphthols)
2926 10 00	Acrylonitril
2936 25 00	Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives
2936 29 30	Vitamin H and its derivatives
3102 except codes	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
3102 10 10	
3102 50 10	
3204 11 00	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon, as specified in note 3 to this chapter
3204 12 00	
3204 13 00	
3204 14 00	
3204 15 00	
3204 16 00	
3204 17 00	
3204 19 00	
ex 3207 20 90	Other vitrifiable enamels and glazes, and similar preparations — — Other — — — Borosilicate of lead
3901 10 90	Other polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms
3907 60 00	— Polyethylene terephthalate — Other polyesters
3907 99 00	— — Other
3920 20 10	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: — of polymers of propylene
3920 20 50	
3920 20 71	
3920 20 79	
3920 20 90	

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

CN code	Description
6704 11 00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials, articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included
6704 19 00	
6704 20 00	
6704 90 00	
	— Of synthetic textile materials
	— — Complete wigs
	— — Other
	— — Of human hair
	— Of other materials
7113 11 00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
7113 19 00	
	— Of precious metal whether not plated or clad with precious metal
	— — Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
	— — Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
7307 19 10	
	of malleable cast iron
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm
ex 8473 10 00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8470
8473 29 00	— — Other
8473 30 00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8471
8473 40 00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8472
8501 10 91	Electric motors and generators and electric generating sets and rotary converters, excluding synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W
8501 10 93	
8501 10 99	
8501 20 90	
8501 31 90	
8501 32 91	
8501 32 99	
8501 33 91	
8501 33 99	
8501 34 50	
8501 34 91	
8501 34 99	
8501 40 90	
8501 51 90	
8501 52 91	
8501 52 93	
8501 52 99	
8501 53 50	
8501 53 91	
8501 53 99	
8501 61 91	
8501 61 99	
8501 62 90	
8501 63 90	
8501 69 00	
8502 11 90	
8502 12 90	
8502 13 91	
8502 13 99	
8502 20 91	
8502 20 99	
8502 30 91	
8502 30 99	
8502 40 90	
8504 31 90	

CN code	Description
ex 8504 31 90	Other transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA — — Other — — — To be used with toys
8504 40 50	Polycrystalline semiconductors
8504 40 93	Accumulator charges
8504 40 99	Static converters — — Other — — — Other — — — — Other
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
8507 10 91	Lead-acid accumulators
8507 10 99	
8507 20 99	
8525 30 10	Television cameras with three or more camera tubes
8525 30 91	
8525 30 99	— Television cameras — — Other — — — Other
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors
8534	Printed circuits
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes)
8537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatuses of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments of apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8535, 8536 or 8537
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tube, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes): — Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: — — Black and white or other monochrome: — — — With a diagonal measurement of the screen exceeding 52 cm
8540 12	
8540 12 90	
8540 20	— Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes: — — Television camera tubes — — Image converters or intensifiers — — Other photo-cathode tubes — Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, cavitrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes
8540 20 10	
8540 20 30	
8540 20 90	
8540 41 00	
8540 42 00	
8540 49 00	— Other valves and tubes
8540 81 00	
8540 89 11	
8540 89 19	
8540 89 90	

CN code	Description
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:
8541 40 91	— Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or
8541 40 93	not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes
8541 40 99	
8544 11 10	Winding wire
	— Of copper
	— — Varnished
8544 11 90	— — Other
8544 19 10	— Other
8544 19 90	— — Varnished
	— — — Other
8544 20 10	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors, ready for connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors
8544 20 91	Other
	For high frequency
8544 20 99	Other
8544 30 90	Other ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircrafts or ships
8544 41 00	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V
	— Fitted with connectors
8544 49 10	— Insulated with plastic material
8544 49 90	— Insulated with other materials
8544 51 00	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V
	— Fitted with connectors
8544 59 10	With individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm
8544 59 91	Other
	Insulated with rubber or other elastomers, including cross-linked materials
8544 59 93	Insulated with other plastic material
8544 59 99	Insulated with other materials
8544 60 11	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V with copper conductors insulated with rubber or other elastomers, including cross-linked materials
8544 60 13	Insulated with other plastic material
8544 60 19	Insulated with other materials
8544 60 91	With other conductors
8544 60 93	
8544 60 99	
9113 10 10	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and part thereof, of precious metals
9401 20 00	Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof, other than those for use in civil aircraft
9401 30 10	
9401 30 90	
9401 40 00	
9401 50 00	
9401 61 00	
9401 69 00	
9401 71 00	
9401 79 00	
9401 80 00	
9401 90 90	

ANNEX III

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

A. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

048 Yugoslavia	370 Madagascar	604 Lebanon
066 Romania	373 Mauritius	608 Syria
204 Morocco	375 Comoros ⁽²⁾	612 Iraq
208 Algeria	378 Zambia	616 Iran
212 Tunisia	382 Zimbabwe	628 Jordan
216 Libya	386 Malawi ⁽²⁾	632 Saudi Arabia
220 Egypt	391 Botswana ⁽²⁾	636 Kuwait
224 Sudan ⁽²⁾	393 Swaziland	640 Bahrain
228 Mauritania ⁽²⁾	395 Lesotho ⁽²⁾	644 Qatar
232 Mali ⁽²⁾	412 Mexico	647 United Arab Emirates
236 Burkina Faso ⁽²⁾	416 Guatemala	649 Oman
240 Niger ⁽²⁾	421 Belize	652 North Yemen ⁽²⁾
244 Chad ⁽²⁾	424 Honduras	656 South Yemen ⁽²⁾
247 Republic of Cape Verde ⁽²⁾	428 El Salvador	660 Afghanistan ⁽²⁾
248 Senegal	432 Nicaragua	662 Pakistan
252 Gambia ⁽²⁾	436 Costa Rica	664 India
257 Guinea Bissau ⁽²⁾	442 Panama	666 Bangladesh ⁽²⁾
260 Guinea ⁽²⁾	448 Cuba	667 Maldives ⁽²⁾
264 Sierra Leone ⁽²⁾	449 St Christopher and Nevis	669 Sri Lanka
268 Liberia	452 Haiti ⁽²⁾	672 Nepal ⁽²⁾
272 Ivory Coast	453 Bahamas	675 Bhutan ⁽²⁾
276 Ghana	456 Dominican Republic	676 Burma ⁽²⁾
280 Togo ⁽²⁾	459 Antigua and Barbuda	680 Thailand
284 Benin ⁽²⁾	460 Dominica	684 Laos ⁽²⁾
288 Nigeria	464 Jamaica	690 Vietnam
302 Cameroon	465 St Lucia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)
306 Central African Republic ⁽²⁾	467 St Vincent	700 Indonesia
310 Equatorial Guinea ⁽²⁾	469 Barbados	701 Malaysia
311 São Tomé and Príncipe ⁽²⁾	472 Trinidad and Tobago	703 Brunei Darussalam
314 Gabon	473 Grenada	706 Singapore
318 Congo	480 Colombia	708 Philippines
322 Zaire	484 Venezuela	720 China
324 Rwanda ⁽²⁾	488 Guyana	728 South Korea
328 Burundi ⁽²⁾	492 Surinam	801 Papua New Guinea
330 Angola	500 Ecuador	803 Nauru
334 Ethiopia ⁽²⁾	504 Peru	806 Solomon Islands
338 Djibouti ⁽²⁾	508 Brazil	807 Tuvalu ⁽²⁾
342 Somalia ⁽²⁾	512 Chile	812 Kiribati ⁽²⁾
346 Kenya	516 Bolivia	815 Fiji
350 Uganda ⁽²⁾	520 Paraguay	816 Vanuatu
352 Tanzania ⁽²⁾	524 Uruguay	817 Tonga ⁽²⁾
355 Seychelles and dependencies ⁽²⁾	528 Argentina	819 Western Samoa ⁽²⁾
366 Mozambique	600 Cyprus	

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature' (Regulation (EEC) No 3639/86 (OJ No L 336, 29. 11. 1986, p. 46)).

⁽²⁾ This country is also included in Annex IV.

B. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 044 Gibraltar
- 329 St Helena and St Helena dependencies
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 377 Mayotte
- 406 Greenland
- 408 St Pierre and Miquelon
- 413 Bermuda
- 446 Anguilla
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 461 British Virgin Islands and Montserrat
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 474 Aruba
- 478 Netherlands Antilles
- 529 Falkland Islands and Falkland dependencies
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 813 Pitcairn
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 822 French Polynesia
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*ANNEX IV***List of least-developed developing countries**

224 Sudan	350 Uganda
228 Mauritania	352 Tanzania
232 Mali	355 Seychelles and dependencies
236 Burkina Faso	375 Comores
240 Niger	386 Malawi
244 Chad	391 Botswana
247 Republic of Cape Verde	395 Lesotho
252 Gambia	452 Haiti
257 Guinea Bissau	652 North Yemen
260 Guinea	656 South Yemen
264 Sierra Leone	660 Afghanistan
280 Togo	666 Bangladesh
284 Benin	667 Maldives
306 Central African Republic	672 Nepal
310 Equatorial Guinea	675 Bhutan
311 São Tomé and Príncipe	676 Burma
324 Rwanda	684 Laos
328 Burundi	807 Tuvalu
334 Ethiopia	812 Kiribati
338 Djibouti	817 Tonga
342 Somalia	819 Western Samoa

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 4258/88**of 19 December 1988****applying generalized tariff preferences for 1989 in respect of certain agricultural products
originating in developing countries**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽²⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the Economic and Social Committee ⁽³⁾,

Whereas within the context of UNCTAD, the European Economic Community offered to grant tariff preferences on certain agricultural products of Chapters 1 to 24 of the Common Customs Tariff which originate in developing countries: whereas the preferential treatment proposed in that offer consists, in respect of certain goods which are subject to the trade arrangements laid down in Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 ⁽⁴⁾, of a reduction in the fixed component of the charge applicable to such goods by virtue of that Regulation, and, in respect of products which are subject to the single customs duty, of a reduction in such duty; whereas preferential imports of the products concerned should be effected in general without quantitative restrictions;

Whereas the positive role played by this system in improving access for developing countries to the markets of the preference-giving countries was recognized at the ninth session of the UNCTAD Special Committee on Preferences; whereas it was there agreed that the objectives of the generalized preferences scheme would not be fully achieved by the end of 1980, that consequently it should be prolonged beyond the initial period and that an overall review of the system should take place in 1990;

Whereas it is desirable therefore that the Community continue to apply generalized tariff preferences, in the context of the conclusions reached in UNCTAD and in accordance with the intentions expressed in the said

Committee in particular by all the preference-giving countries;

Whereas the temporary and non-binding nature of the system means that the offer may be withdrawn wholly or in part at a later stage, thus maintaining the possibility of remedying any unfavourable situations which might arise, including in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States) following the implementation of the system;

Whereas experience from the application of the Community scheme in the first 15 years has shown that the scheme has to an appreciable extent achieved its intended objectives; whereas it is therefore appropriate to maintain its fundamental features, namely a reduction in customs duties without any restriction in the quantities imported for certain agricultural products listed in Annex II, and a reduction in customs duties within the limits of Community tariff quotas for preserved pineapples, extracts of coffee and tobacco;

Whereas, from 1 March 1986, the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic shall apply the Community system of generalized preferences, in compliance with Articles 178 and 365 of the Act of Accession;

Whereas in the multilateral trade negotiations, in accordance with paragraph 6 of the Tokyo Declaration, the Community reaffirmed that special treatment could, whenever possible, be granted to the least developed among the developing countries: whereas, therefore, the agricultural products listed in Annex IV, originating in the least-developed developing countries which appear in the list in Annex V to this Regulation, should be totally exempt from customs duties;

Whereas according to the case law of the Court of Justice it is illegal to allocate Community quotas among the Member States unless compelling circumstances of an administrative, technical or economic character make it impossible to do otherwise; whereas in addition in cases where allocation is decided upon a mechanism is to be provided so as to protect the integrity of the common customs tariff;

Whereas it is impossible within the brief period before the entry into force of this Regulation for the administrations of the Member States to create the administrative and technical infrastructure required for centralized administration of the quotas for agricultural products set out in Annex I, it being in particular impossible to synchronize computer programmes between the

⁽¹⁾ OJ No C 302, 28. 11. 1988, p. 88.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 326, 19. 12. 1988.

⁽³⁾ OJ No C 318, 12. 12. 1988.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 323, 29. 11. 1988, p. 1.

Member States and the Commission; whereas the technical equipment available to the administrations of the Member States varies from one to another, thus making it uncertain that within the short time available it would be possible to ensure efficient, secure and even-handed administration of the centralized scheme in 1989; whereas it is anticipated that these compelling circumstances will not re-occur in 1990 and thereafter;

Whereas it is appropriate to provide for a protective mechanism by the establishment of a Community reserve of 30 % with a system of automatic transfer from the Member States to the reserve of their allocated shares once the reserve has been used up to the 80 % level;

Whereas if, in the course of the quota period, the Community reserve is almost fully used, it is essential that the Member States return to the said reserve all of the unused part of their shares, in order to ensure that part of a Community tariff quota does not remain unused in a Member State when it could be utilized in others;

Whereas it is necessary to ensure equal and continuous access for all Community importers to the Community tariff quotas and the uninterrupted application of the rate laid down for such quotas to all imports of the products concerned into all Member States until the quotas are used up;

Whereas, having regard to the rules applying to the repayment or remission of import or export duties, and in particular to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1430/79⁽¹⁾ and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3040/83⁽²⁾, a procedure should be laid down to regularize imports actually made within the quotas opened under this Regulation and thus provision should be made for the Commission to be able to take appropriate measures;

Whereas such methods of administration call for close and particularly rapid cooperation between the Member States and the Commission;

Whereas it is expedient that the Community should authorize the importation of the products referred to in Annex II, originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex III, subject to the customs duties given

in respect of each of them, without quantitative limitations; whereas the benefit of such preferential terms should be reserved for products originating in the countries and territories under consideration, the concept of 'originating products' being adopted in accordance with Commission Regulation (EEC) No 693/88⁽³⁾;

Whereas the Republic of Korea does not treat the Community on an equal footing with other trade partners and whereas it has taken discriminatory measures in respect of the Community in the sphere of the protection of intellectual property; whereas therefore it is inappropriate that the Republic of Korea should benefit from the scheme of generalized tariff preferences as long as this practice continues;

Whereas it is necessary to establish complete statistics on imports admitted in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation and to apply to the collection, preparation and transmission of these statistics Council Regulations (EEC) No 1736/75⁽⁴⁾ and (EEC) No 3367/87⁽⁵⁾;

Whereas, since the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg are united within and jointly represented by the Benelux Economic Union, any measure concerning the administration of the shares allocated to that economic union may be carried out by any one of its members,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1989, the Common Customs duties shall be:

- partially or totally suspended within the framework of global quotas in respect of the products listed in Annex I,
- partially or totally suspended in respect of the products listed in Annex II,
- totally suspended in respect of the products listed in Annex IV.

Spain and Portugal shall apply on the imports of products referred to above the customs duties established in accordance with Articles 178 and 365 of the 1985 Act of Accession.

2. The arrangements laid down in paragraph 1 shall apply only in respect of products originating in the countries and territories:

- listed in Annex III, as regards some products in Annex I and the products in Annex II,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 175, 12. 7. 1979, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 297, 29. 10. 1983, p. 13.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 77, 22. 3. 1988, p. 1.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 183, 14. 7. 1975, p. 3.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ No L 321, 11. 11. 1987, p. 3.

— listed in Annex V, as regards the products in Annexes I and IV.

3. The preferences granted by this Regulation are suspended, on a temporary basis, for products originating in the Republic of Korea.

The benefit of the tariff quotas opened for imports of unmanufactured tobaccos specified in Annex I is not granted for products originating in China.

4. Preferential entry as provided for in this Regulation shall be subject to conformity with the rules of the origin of products determined by Regulation (EEC) No 693/88.

Entry under the tariff quota opened for imports of unmanufactured Virginia 'flue-cured' type tobaccos shall be subject to the production of a certificate of authenticity issued by one of the authorities listed in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 4128/87⁽¹⁾.

Pisco and singani, listed in Annexes II and IV and falling within CN code ex 2208 90 51, and tequila falling within CN code ex 2208 90 53, shall qualify for the preferential system subject to the production of a certificate of authenticity appearing in the certificate of origin and drawn up according to the procedure referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 693/88.

5. The tariff quotas and the partial or total suspensions of duties, without quantitative limitations, shall be administered in accordance with the following provisions.

SECTION I

Provisions concerning the administration of the global Community tariff quotas

Article 2

Community imports of the products listed in Annex I shall benefit from the customs duties specified for each product, within the volumes specified in column 5 of that Annex.

Those imports which enjoy exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community may not be charged against these tariff quotas listed in Annex I.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 387, 31. 12. 1987, p. 1.

Article 3

A first tranche of 70 % of each of the Community tariff quotas listed in Annex I shall be apportioned among the Member States; the shares for each Member State shall, subject to Article 5, be valid until 31 December 1989 and shall be those indicated in column 6 of Annex I against each product subject to quotas listed therein.

2. The second tranche of each of the tariff quotas shall constitute the reserve specified in each case in column 5 of Annex I.

Article 4

Where a Member State has used all of its quota share it draws on the reserve in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 8 relating to fixed duty-free amounts.

Article 5

1. Once at least 80 % of the reserve of one of the tariff quotas, as defined in Article 7 (2), has been used up, the Commission shall inform the Member States thereof.

2. It shall also notify Member States in this case of the date from which drawings on the Community reserve must be made according to the provisions laid down in Article 8.

3. Within a time limit fixed by the Commission as from the date referred to in paragraph 2, Member States shall be required to return to the reserve all the quantities which have not been used on that date, within the meaning of Article 6 (2).

Article 6

1. The Member States shall ensure free access to the shares allocated, or those that have been drawn to them, for importers of the said goods. The Member States shall take all the appropriate measures to ensure that the drawings that they effect pursuant to Article 3 may be charged without interruption against the quota amounts.

2. The extent to which a Member State has used up its share shall be determined on the basis of imports of the said goods which have been entered for free circulation and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules referred to in Article 1 (4).

3. Goods shall qualify for a tariff quota only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 2 is submitted before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

Article 7

By 28 February 1990, at the latest, Member States shall notify the Commission of the final total of the quantities charged and any balance of the shares still unused at 31 December 1989. Up to the limit of the balances remaining, and at the request of the Member States, the Commission shall authorize the Member States to make any necessary regularization of the quantities charged against imports actually made during the period referred to in Article 1 (1). The Commission shall inform the Member States thereof.

Article 8

If an importer presents in a Member State, whose share is used up, a declaration of entry into free circulation, including a request for preferential benefit for a product listed in Annex I and if this declaration is accepted by the customs authorities, the Member State concerned shall inform the Commission and draw an amount corresponding to its requirements.

The drawing requests, with indication of the date of acceptance of the said declarations, must be transmitted to the Commission without delay.

The drawings are granted by the Commission by reference to the date of acceptance of the declarations of entry into free circulation by the customs authorities of the Member State concerned to the extent that the available balance so permits.

If a Member State does not use the quantities drawn, it shall return them as soon as possible to the reserve.

If the quantities requested, corresponding to a certain date, are greater than the available balance of the reserve, allocation shall be made on a *pro rata* basis with respect to the requested quantities. Member States shall be informed by the Commission of the drawings made.

Article 9

The Commission shall keep account of the quantities drawn by the Member States conforming to Article 3

and shall inform each of them as soon as it receives notification of the exhausting of the volumes opened. It shall ensure that the drawing which uses up any of these quotas is limited to the balance available and, to this end, specify the amount to the Member State which proceeds to the last drawing.

The fact that the quota amounts have been used shall forthwith be brought to the notice of Member States. This communication shall be the subject of a publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*, C Series.

SECTION II

Products of Chapters 1 to 24 of the Common Customs Tariff imported without quantitative limitations

Article 10

1. Community imports of the products listed in Annex II originating in the countries listed in Annex III shall benefit from the customs duties specified for each product, without prejudice to the levying of additional duties which may be applicable.

2. The products listed in Annex IV originating in the countries listed in Annex V shall be imported into the Community free of customs duties without prejudice to the levying of additional duties which may be applicable.

Article 11

Where the Commission finds that imports of products benefiting from the treatment provided for in Article 10 are imported into the Community in quantities or at prices which place or are likely to place Community producers of similar or directly competitive products at a serious disadvantage, the levying of customs duties applied within the Community may be reintroduced in whole or in part on imports of the products in question from the country or countries or territory or territories which are the cause of such disadvantage. Such measures may also be taken in the event of actual or potential serious disadvantage which is confined to a single region of the Community.

Article 12

1. The Commission may decide, by means of a Regulation, to reintroduce the levying of customs duties for a specified period, in order to ensure that Article 11 is applied.

2. Where action on the part of the Commission is requested by a Member State, the former shall give its

decision within a period of not more than 10 working days from the date of receipt of the request and shall inform the Member State of this decision.

3. Each Member State may refer the measure taken by the Commission to the Council within a period of 10 working days following the date on which it was notified. The fact that the matter is referred to the Council shall not cause the measure to be suspended. The Council shall meet immediately. It may, acting on a qualified majority, amend or rescind the measure in question.

Article 13

Articles 11 and 12 shall prejudice neither the application of the safeguard clauses adopted under the common agricultural policy pursuant to Article 43 of the Treaty nor those adopted under the common commercial policy pursuant to Article 113 of the Treaty.

SECTION III

General provisions

Article 14

The Member States shall, within six weeks of the end of each quarter, at the latest, forward to the Statistical

Office of the European Communities the statistical results for the products entered for free circulation in the reference quarter under a generalized preferential, treatment in accordance with the provisions of the present Regulation. These results, transmitted according to the headings of the combined nomenclature and where applicable of the TARIC shall show the country of origin, value, quantity and any supplementary units as defined by Regulations (EEC) No 1736/75 and (EEC) No 3367/87.

Article 15

The Commission shall see that the Statistical Office of the European Communities ensures the publication of the annual statements of set-off.

Article 16

Member States and the Commission shall cooperate closely to ensure compliance with this Regulation.

Article 17

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1989.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 December 1988.

For the Council
The President
Th. PANGALOS

ANNEX I

List of products subject to Community preferential tariff quotas

Order No	CN code	Description	Rate of duty	Quota amount (tonnes)	First part
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
50.0015	ex 2008 20 51 ex 2008 20 59 ex 2008 20 71 ex 2008 20 79 ex 2008 20 91 ex 2008 20 99	Preserved pineapples, in slices, half slices or spirals	15 % + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾	32 850 (reserve: 9 850)	BNL 3 230 DK 650 D 9 850 GR 40 E 890 F 180 IRL 150 I 1 090 P 50 UK 6 870
50.0025	ex 2008 20 51 ex 2008 20 59 ex 2008 20 71 ex 2008 20 79 ex 2008 20 91 ex 2008 20 99	Preserved pineapples, other than in slices, half slices or spirals	12 % + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾	47 320 (reserve: 14 200)	BNL 3 090 DK 770 D 14 510 GR 280 E 2 550 F 1 850 IRL 190 I 930 P 80 UK 8 870
50.0030	ex 2101 10 11	Extracts of coffee, obtained by a water method of extraction from roasted coffee, put in powder form, granulated, in grains, in tablets or in a similar solid form	9 %	19 200 (reserve: 5 760)	BNL 990 DK 30 D 200 GR 235 E 35 F 185 IRL 26 I 35 P 4 UK 9 900
50.0040	2401 10 10 2401 20 10	Unmanufactured tobacco — Flue-cured Virginia type	6 % with min. of ECU 16 and max. of ECU 27/100 kg net weight or 0 % (countries listed in Annex V)	66 950 (reserve: 20 100)	BNL 5 060 DK 1 070 D 7 205 GR 355 E 3 385 F 775 IRL 1 385 I 2 535 P 710 UK 24 370
50.0050	2401 10 50 2401 10 70 2401 10 80 2401 10 90 2401 20 50 2401 20 70 2401 20 80 2401 20 90	Unmanufactured tobacco — Other, excluding the sun-cured oriental type	14 % with min. of ECU 28 and max. of ECU 31/100 kg net weight	20 000 (reserve: 6 000)	BNL 3 010 DK 645 D 1 670 GR 15 E 6 730 F 1 400 IRL 15 I 30 P 260 UK 225

⁽¹⁾ Additional duty on sugar. To be levied where the sugar content exceeds 17 % by weight in the case of products falling within CN code ex 2008 20 51 and 19 % by weight for products of CN code ex 2008 20 71.

ANNEX II

List of products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 originating in developing countries and territories to which the generalized tariff preferences will apply (a) (b) (c) (d)

Order No	CN code	Description	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.0010	0101 19 10	Live horses Horses, for slaughter (e)	2 %
52.0020	0101 19 90	Other	12 %
52.0030	0203 11 90 0203 12 90 0203 19 90 0203 21 90 0203 22 90 0203 29 90	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free
52.0040	0206 10 99 0206 21 00 0206 29 99	Edible offal fresh, chilled or frozen Of bovine animals	2 %
52.0050	0206 80 91 0206 90 91	Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	5 %
52.0060	0208 10 90	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free
52.0070	ex 0208 90 30 0208 20 00	Of furred game Of frogs' legs	
52.0080	0208 90 10	Of domestic pigeons	5 %
52.0090	0208 90 90	Other	Free
52.0100	0301 10 90	Live fish Ornamental saltwater fish	Free (**)
52.0110	0301 91 00	Trout	10 % (**)
52.0120	ex 0301 99 90	Sharks Atlantic halibut and lesser or Greenland halibut	4 % (**)
52.0130	0302 11 00	Fish, fresh or chilled Trout	10 % (**)
52.0140	0302 21 10	Lesser or Greenland halibut	4 % (**)
52.0150 52.0160	0302 21 30 0302 65	Atlantic halibut Dogfish and other sharks	4 % (**)
52.0170	0302 70 00	Livers and roes	5 % (**)

- (a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.
- (b) Preferences are not to be granted in respect of products marked with one asterisk, originating in China.
- (c) Preferences are not to be granted in respect of products marked with two asterisks, originating in Greenland.
- (d) Agricultural products qualifying under the ordinary arrangements for exemption or total temporary suspension of the Common Customs Tariff are only taken entries.
- (e) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.0180	0303 21 00	Fish, frozen Trout	10 % (**)
52.0190 52.0200	0303 31 10 0303 31 30	Lesser or Greenland halibut Atlantic halibut	4 % (**)
52.0210	0303 75	Dogfish and other sharks	4 % (**)
52.0220	0303 80 00	Livers and roes	5 % (**)
52.0230	0304 10 11 0304 20 11	Fish fillets and other fish meat, fresh, chilled or frozen Frozen fillets of trout	10 % (**)
52.0240	ex 0304 10 99	Of shark and Atlantic or lesser Greenland halibut	4 % (**)
52.0250 52.0260	0304 20 61 0304 20 60 ex 0304 20 99	Of shark Of halibut	10 % (**)
52.0270	ex 0304 90 99	Of shark Of Atlantic or lesser Greenland halibut	4 % (**)
52.0280 52.0290	ex 0305 30 90 0305 59 70 0305 69 30	Fish, dried, salted or in brine, smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process Fillets of <i>Hilsa</i> spp., in brine Atlantic halibut	10 % (**)
52.0300	0305 69 50	Salmon	2 % (**)
52.0310	ex 0305 69 90	<i>Hilsa</i> spp., in brine	8 % (**)
52.0320	0306 11 00	Crustaceans Rock lobster and other sea crawfish	7 % (**)
52.0330 52.0340	0306 12 0306 13 10	Lobsters Shrimps and prawns	4 % (**)
52.0350	0306 13 90	Other shrimps and prawns	4,5 % (**)
52.0360 52.0370 52.0380	0306 14 0306 19 10 ex 0306 19 90	Crabs Freshwater crayfish <i>Perullus</i> spp.	4 % (**)
52.0390	0306 21 00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish	7 % (**)
52.0400 52.0410	0306 22 0306 23 10	Lobsters Shrimps and prawns	4 % (**)
52.0420	0306 23 90	Other shrimps and prawns	4,5 % (**)
52.0430 52.0440	0306 24 0306 29 10	Crabs Freshwater crayfish	4 % (**)
52.0450	ex 0306 29 90	<i>Perullus</i> spp.	4 % (**)
52.0460	0307 21 00 0307 29 10 0307 29 90	Scallops, and other molluscs	4 % (**)
52.0470	0307 31 10	Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp.)	5,5 % (**)
52.0480	0307 31 90	Mussels (<i>Perna</i> ssp.)	4 % (**)
52.0490	0307 39 10	Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> ssp.)	5,5 % (**)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.0500 52.0510	0307 39 90 0307 41 0307 49 11	Mussels (<i>Perna</i> ssp.) Cuttlefish and squid	4 % (**)
52.0520	0307 49 19	Cuttlefish	5,5 % (**)
52.0530	0307 49 31 0307 49 33 0307 49 39 0307 49 51	Squid	4 % (**)
52.0540	0307 49 71	Cuttlefish	
52.0550	0307 49 91	Squid	
52.0560	0307 49 99 0307 51 00 0307 59 10 0307 59 90 0307 91 00 0307 99 13 0307 99 19 0307 99 90	Octopus	
52.0570	0409	Natural honey	25 %
52.0580	ex 0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included — Royal jelly	4 %
	ex 0410	— Other	2 %
52.0590		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	Free
52.0600	0505 10 90 0505 90 00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down Other	
52.0610	0509 00 90	Natural sponges of animal origin Other	Free
52.0620	0602 10 90	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips Unrooted cuttings and slips Other	6 %
52.0630	0602 99 30 0602 99 45 0602 99 49 0602 99 59 ex 0602 99 70 0602 99 91 0602 99 99	Trees and shrubs, excluding fruit and forest trees and shrubs; other live plants, cuttings and roots, excluding yuccas and cacti not planted in pots, tubs, boxes or the like	12 %
52.0640	ex 0602 99 70 ex 0602 99 99	Yuccas and cacti, not planted in pots, tubs, boxes or the like	8 %
52.0650	0603 10 13	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared Fresh carnations from 1 June to 31 October	22 %
52.0660 52.0670	0603 10 15 ex 0603 10 29 0603 10 55 ex 0603 10 69	Orchids and anthurium	15 %
52.0680	ex 0603 90 00	Other Cut flowers, not further prepared than dried	7 %
52.0690	ex 0603 90 00	Cut flowers, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	15 %

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.0700	ex 0604 10 90 0604 91 10 0604 91 90	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared Fresh	7 %
52.0710	ex 0604 10 90 0604 99 10	Not further prepared than dried	2 %
52.0720	0604 99 90	Other	14 %
52.0730	0706 90 30	Horse-radish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	13 %
52.0740	ex 0709 20 00	Other vegetable, fresh or chilled Asparagus, from 1 October to 31 January	12 %
52.0750 52.0760	ex 0709 30 00 ex 0709 40 00	Aubergines, from 1 January to 31 March Celery, other than celery sticks, from 1 January to 31 March	9 %
52.0770	0709 60 99	Pimento	5 %
52.0780 52.0790	ex 0709 90 70 ex 0709 90 90 ex 0709 90 90	Courgettes, from 1 January to the last day of February Pumpkins and courgettes, from 1 January to the last day of February Other, excluding parsley, from 1 January to 31 March	9 %
	ex 0709 90 90	Okra	Free
52.0800	0710 40 00	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water), frozen Maize	3 %
52.0810	0710 80 59	Pimento	5 %
52.0820	ex 0710 80 90	Other — Okra	13 %
52.0830	0711 90 30	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption Maize	3 %
52.0840	0711 90 10	Pimento	5 %
52.0850	ex 0711 90 70	Okra	Free
	ex 0711 90 70	Bamboo shoots	6 %
52.0860	ex 0712 30 00	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared Mushrooms, excluding cultivated mushrooms	6 %
52.0870	ex 0712 90 90	Horse-radish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	Free
	ex 0712 90 90	Okra	7 %
52.0880	0713 10 90 ex 0713 20 90	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split Other Other, excluding chickpeas of the species <i>Cicer arietinum</i>	2 %

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.0890	ex 0713 20 90	Chickpeas of the species <i>Cicer arietinum</i> not for sowing	Free
52.0900	0713 31 90 0713 32 90 0713 33 90 0713 39 90	Beans of the genera <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna</i> , not for sowing	
52.0910	0713 50 90 ex 0713 90 90	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>) not for sowing Other peas, other than cajan peas of the species <i>Cajanus cajan</i>	3 %
52.0920	ex 0713 90 90	Cajan peas of the species <i>Cajanus cajan</i>	Free
52.0930		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith	Free
52.0940	0714 20 10 0714 90 90	Sweet potatoes for human consumption (e) Other	
52.0950	0801 10 10 0801 10 90	Coconuts	Free
52.0960	0802 50 00	Pistachios	Free
52.0970	0802 90 10	Pecans	
52.0980	0802 90 30	Areca (or betel) and cola	
52.0990	0802 90 90	Other nuts	
52.1000	0803 00 90	Dried bananas, including plantains	Free
52.1010	ex 0804 10 00	Dates For industrial transformation, excluding the manufacture of alcohol, or for conditioning for retail sale in immediate packings with a net capacity of 11 kg or less (e)	8 %
52.1020	0804 40 10	Avocados, from 1 December to 31 May	3,5 %
52.1030	0804 40 90	Avocados, from 1 June to 30 November	6 %
52.1040	ex 0804 50 00	Guavas and mangosteens	Free
	ex 0804 50 00	Mangoes	4 %
52.1050	ex 0805 20 10 ex 0805 20 30 ex 0805 20 50 ex 0805 20 70 ex 0805 20 90	Clementines, from 15 May to 15 September Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids, from 15 May to 15 September	16 %
52.1060	ex 0805 30 90	Limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> var. <i>lunio</i> and var. <i>limetta</i>)	9,6 %
52.1070	ex 0807 10 10	Watermelons, from 1 November to 30 April	6,5 %
52.1080	0807 20 00	Pawpaws	Free
52.1090	0809 40 90	Sloes	7 %
52.1100	0810 20 90 0810 30 90	Other berries	5 %
52.1110	0810 40 30	Bilberries of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	Free
52.1120	0810 40 50	Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	3 %
52.1130	0810 40 90 ex 0810 90 90	Other berries	5 %
52.1140	0810 90 10	Kiwis	6 %

(e) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.1150	ex 0810 90 90	Rose-hip fruit	Free
	ex 0810 90 90	Other stone fruit	7 %
	ex 0810 90 90	Other fruit	6 %
52.1160	0811 20 59	Fruit and nuts, incooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter Blackberries (brambleberries), mulberries	8 %
52.1170	0811 20 90	Other berries	6 %
52.1180	0811 90 50	Bilberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>)	7 %
52.1190	0811 90 70	Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>	2 %
52.1200	ex 0811 90 90	Quinces	10 %
	ex 0811 90 90	Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs and pineapples), 0805 40 00, 0807 20 00, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	6 %
	ex 0811 90 90	Rose-hip fruit	Free
52.1210	ex 0811 20 11 ex 0811 90 10	Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs and pineapples), 0805 40 00, 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	6 %
52.1220	ex 0811 20 19 ex 0811 90 30	Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs and pineapples), 0805 40 00, 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	6 %
52.1230	0812 90 30	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption Pawpaws	Free
52.1240	0812 90 40	Bilberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>)	2 %
52.1250	ex 0812 90 90	Quinces	4 %
	ex 0812 90 90	Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs and pineapples), 0805 40 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	Free
52.1260	0813 10 00	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter Apricots	5,5 %
52.1270	0813 40 30	Pears	4 %
52.1280 52.1290	0813 40 50 ex 0813 40 90	Pawpaws Tamarind (pods, pulp) Rose-hip fruit	Free
52.1300	0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Free

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.1310	0901 11 00	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	4 %
52.1320	0901 12 00	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	8,5 %
52.1330	0901 21 00	Coffee roasted, not decaffeinated	11,5 %
52.1340	0901 22 00	Coffee roasted, decaffeinated	12,5 %
52.1350	0901 30 00	Coffee husks and skins	7 %
52.1360	0901 40 00	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	13 %
52.1370	0902 10 00 0902 30 00	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free
52.1380	0904 11 90	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> Pepper, neither crushed nor ground, other than for industrial use	3 %
52.1390	0904 12 00	Pepper, crushed or ground	4 %
52.1400	0904 20 39 ex 0904 20 90	Pimento of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , neither crushed nor ground Pimento of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , crushed or ground	5 %
52.1410	ex 0904 20 90	Other crushed or ground	4 %
52.1420	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	Free
52.1430	0907	Cloves (whole fruits, cloves and stems)	10 %
52.1440	0908 10 90 0908 20 90	Nutmeg, other Mace, crushed or ground	Free
52.1450	0909 10 10	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper Seeds of anise	Free
52.1460	0909 10 90	Seeds of badian	7 %
52.1470	0909 30 0909 40 0909 50	Seeds of cumin Seeds of caraway Seeds of fennel or juniper	Free
52.1480	0910 40 13	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices Thyme neither crushed nor ground, other than wild thyme	11 %
52.1490	0910 40 19	Thyme crushed or ground	13 %
52.1500	0910 40 90	Bay leaves	12 %
52.1510	0910 91 10	Other spices mixtures, neither crushed nor ground	Free
52.1520	0910 91 90	Crushed or ground	3 %
52.1530	0910 99 91	Other neither crushed nor ground	Free

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.1540	0910 99 99	Crushed or ground	3 %
52.1550	1106 10 00	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714; flour meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8 Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	2 %
52.1560	1106 30 10	Flour, meal and powder of bananas	Free
52.1570	ex 1106 30 90	Flour, meal and powder of chestnuts	7,5 %
52.1580	ex 1106 30 90	Other than of chestnuts	2 %
52.1590 52.1600	1211 10 00 1211 90 30	Liquorice roots Tonquin beans	Free
52.1610	1212 10 91	Locust bean seeds, not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free
52.1620	1212 10 99	Other locust bean seeds	6 %
52.1630 52.1640	1212 20 00 1212 30 00	Seaweeds and other algae Apricot peach or plum stones and kernels	Free
52.1650	1302 12 00	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products Vegetable saps and extracts Of liquorice	Free (*)
	1302 14 00 1302 19 30 1302 19 91	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations Other medicinal	Free
52.1660	ex 1302 20 10	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates Dry, excluding apple, pear and quince pectic substances	12 %
52.1670	ex 1302 20 90	Other, excluding apple, pear and quince, pectic substances	7 %
52.1680	1302 31 00 1302 32 10	Agar-agar Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds	Free
52.1690	1503 00 19 1503 00 30	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared Lard stearin and oleostearin other than for industrial uses Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	Free
52.1700	1503 00 90	Other	4 %
52.1710	1504 10 10	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified Fish-liver oils and their fractions of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	Free
52.1720	ex 1504 20 10	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils; solid fractions in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16 %
	ex 1504 20 10	Other solid fractions	11 %

(e) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.1730	ex 1504 30 19	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals; solid fractions, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16 %
	ex 1504 30 19	Other solid fractions	11 %
52.1740	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	Free
52.1750	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free
52.1760	1507 10 10	Soya-bean oil and its fractions Crude oil, whether or not degummed for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.1770	1511 10 10	Palm oil and its fractions Crude oil for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.1780	1511 10 90	Other	4 %
52.1790	1511 90 11	Other Solid fractions In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16 %
52.1800	1511 90 19	Other	11 %
52.1810	1511 90 99	Other	12 %
52.1820	ex 1512 11 10	Safflower oil and fractions thereof for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.1830	1512 21 10	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	
52.1840	1513 11 10	Coconut (copra) oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified Crude oil For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.1850	1513 11 91	In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	18 %
52.1860	1513 11 99 1513 21 91	Other	7 %
52.1870	1513 19 11 1513 29 11	Solid fractions In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16 %
52.1880	1513 19 19 1513 29 19	Other	11 %
52.1890	1513 19 30	Other For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	6,5 %

(e) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.1900	1513 19 91 1513 29 50	In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	18 %
52.1910	1513 19 99 1513 29 91	Other	13 %
52.1920 52.1930	1513 21 11 1513 21 19	Palm kernel oil for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e) Babassu oil for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.1940	1513 21 30	Other in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	18 %
52.1960	1513 29 11	Other solid fractions in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16 %
52.1970	1513 29 19	Other	11 %
52.1980	ex 1513 29 30	Palm kernel oil for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	6,5 %
52.2010	ex 1514 10 10	Rape, mustard oil and fractions thereof, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.2020	1515 21 10	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions Maize (corn) oil and its fractions for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.2030	1515 30 90	Castor oil and its fractions, other	6 %
52.2040	1515 40 00	Tung oil and its fractions	Free
52.2050	1515 50 11	Sesame oil and its fractions for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.2060 52.2070	1515 60 90 1515 90 10	Joboba oil and its fractions other than raw oil Oiticica oil; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free
52.2080	1515 90 40	Other oils and their fractions for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e)	2,5 %
52.2090 52.2100	1515 90 51 1515 90 91	Other crude oils, solid, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less Other, solid, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	18 %
52.2110	1516 10 10	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared Animal fats and oils and their fractions, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16 %
52.2120	1516 10 90	Other	11 %
52.2130	1516 20 10	Hydrogenated castor oil, so-called 'opal wax'	Free

(e) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.2140	1516 20 91	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16 %
52.2150	1516 20 99	Other	11 %
52.2160	1517 90 93	Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	Free
52.2170	1518 00 10	Linoxyn	Free
52.2180	1518 00 31	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (e), crude	2,5 %
52.2190	1519 11 00	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols Stearic acid	Free
52.2200	1519 12 00	Oleic acid	3 %
52.2210	1519 13 00 1519 19 00 1519 20 00	Tall oil fatty acids Other Acid oils from refining	Free
52.2220	1519 30 00	Industrial fatty alcohols	5 %
52.2230	1520	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free
52.2240	1521 10 90 1521 90 10 1521 90 99	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured Other than raw Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, other than raw	Free
52.2250	1522 00 10 1522 00 91 1522 00 99	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Degras Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Other Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks Other	Free
52.2260	1602 20 10	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood Goose or duck liver	14 %
52.2270	1602 41 90 1602 42 90 1602 49 90	Of swine, other than domestic swine	8 %
52.2280	ex 1602 50 90	Prepared or preserved bovine tongue	17 %
52.2290	ex 1602 90 31	Game	8 %
	ex 1602 90 31	Rabbit	14 %

(e) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.2300	ex 1602 90 71 ex 1602 90 79	Other, of sheep	18 %
	ex 1602 90 71 ex 1602 90 79	Other, of goats	16 %
	1602 90 99	Other	16 %
52.2310	1603 00 10	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	5 %
52.2320	1603 00 30	In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg but less than 20 kg	Free
52.2330	1604 11 00	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs Salmon	4 % (**)
52.2340	1604 13 90	Other (than sardines)	9 % (**)
52.2350	1604 14 90	Atlantic bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)	18 % (**)
52.2360	1604 15 10	Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	19 % (**)
52.2370	1604 15 90	Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	9 % (**)
52.2380	1604 19 10	Salmonidae, other than salmon	4 %
52.2390	1604 19 50	Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	19 % (**)
52.2400	1604 19 91	Fillets, raw, coated with batter or breadcrumbs, deep frozen	10 % (**)
52.2405	1604 19 90	Other fish, whole or in pieces	9 % (**)
52.2410	1604 20 10	Of salmon	4 % (**)
	1604 20 30	Of Salmonidae, other than salmon	
52.2420	ex 1604 20 50	Atlantic bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)	18 % (**)
52.2430	ex 1604 20 50	Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> and fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	19 % (**)
	ex 1604 20 90	Other, excluding herrings	9 % (**)
52.2440	1604 30 10	Caviar (sturgeon roe)	12 % (**)
52.2450	1604 30 90	Caviar substitutes	14 % (**)
52.2460	1605 10 00	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	6 % (**)
	ex 1605 20 00	Crab	
	1605 30 00	Shrimps and prawns excluding shrimps of the <i>Crangon</i> spp. type	
	1605 40 00	Lobster	
	ex 1605 90 10	Other crustaceans Molluscs excluding snails other than seasnails	
52.2470	1605 90 90	Other	16 %
52.2480	1702 50 00 1702 90 10	Chemically pure fructose and maltose	Free
52.2490	1704 10 11 1704 10 19 1704 10 91 1704 10 99	Chewing gum	2 %

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.2500	1704 90 10	Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	9 %
52.2510	1704 90 30	White chocolate	4 %
52.2520	1704 90 51 1704 90 55 1704 90 61 1704 90 65 1704 90 71 1704 90 75 1704 90 81 1704 90 99	Pastes, including marzipan Throat pastilles and cough drops Sugar-coated (panned) goods Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery Boiled sweets whether or not filled Toffees, caramels and similar sweets Compressed tablets Other	6 %
52.2530	1803 10 00 1803 20 00	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	11 %
52.2540	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	8 %
52.2550	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	9 %
52.2560	ex 1806 10 10 ex 1806 10 30 ex 1806 10 90	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose	3 %
52.2570	1806 20 10 1806 20 30 1806 20 50 1806 20 90 1806 31 00 1806 32 10 1806 32 90 1806 90 11 1806 90 19 1806 90 31 1806 90 39 1806 90 50	Chocolate and other food preparations	9 %
52.2580	1901 10 00 1901 20 00 ex 1901 90 90	Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included Preparations for infant use, put for retail sale Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No 1905 Other	Free
	ex 1901 90 90	Other preparations based on flour of leguminous vegetables in the form of sun-dried discs of dough known as 'papad'	Free (¹)

(¹) No additional duties are levied.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.2590	ex 1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms, excluding those obtained from potato starch	2 %
52.2600	1904 10 10 1904 10 30 1904 10 90	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared Prepared food obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Free
52.2610	1904 90 10	Of rice	3 %
52.2620	1904 90 90	Of other cereals	2 %
52.2630	1905 10 00	Crispbread	Free
52.2640	1905 20 10 1905 20 30 1905 20 90	Gingerbread and the like	Free
52.2660	1905 90 10	Matzos	Free
52.2670	1905 90 20	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free
52.2680	1905 90 30	Bread	4 %
52.2690	2001 20 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid Onions	14 %
52.2695	2001 90 20	Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers and pimentos	5 %
52.2700	2001 90 50 ex 2001 90 90	Mushrooms Other, excluding 'mixed pickles' and sweet peppers	14 %
52.2710	2001 90 30	Sweet corn	3 %
52.2720	ex 2001 90 90	Palm-tree hearts	7 %
52.2730	ex 2001 90 90 2003 20 00	Papaya chutney Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid Truffles	9 % 14 %
52.2740	2004 90 10	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen Sweet corn	3 %
52.2750	ex 2004 90 30	Sauerkraut	15 %
	ex 2004 90 30	Capers	12 %

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.2760	ex 2004 90 99	Asparagus	20 %
	ex 2004 90 99	Bamboo shoots	11 %
	ex 2004 90 99	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> (drumsticks)	Free
52.2770	2005 30 00	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen Sauerkraut	15 %
52.2780	2005 60 00	Asparagus	20 %
52.2790	2005 80 00	Sweet corn	3 %
52.2795	ex 2005 90 10	Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i>	5 %
52.2800	2005 90 30	Capers	12 %
52.2810	ex 2005 90 90	Bamboo shoots	11 %
	ex 2005 90 90	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> (drumsticks)	Free
52.2820	ex 2006 00 39	Fruits, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized) Other, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs and pineapples), 0805 40 00, 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	6 %
52.2830	ex 2006 00 90	Other, than with a sugar content not exceeding 13 % Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs and pineapples), 0805 90 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	6 %
52.2840	ex 2007 10 90	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter Other Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs and pineapples), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
52.2850	ex 2007 91 10 ex 2007 91 30	Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight, excluding orange jam and marmalade With sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight, excluding orange jam and marmalade	18 %
52.2860	ex 2007 91 90	Other, excluding orange jam and marmalade	19 %
52.2870	ex 2007 99 39	With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs and pineapples) 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
52.2880	ex 2007 10 10 ex 2007 99 59	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs and pineapples), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.2890	ex 2007 99 90	Other Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs and pineapples), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
52.2900	2008 11 91 2008 11 99 ex 2008 19 10	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included Ground-nuts Other, including mixtures in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, excluding almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts	6 %
52.2910	ex 2008 19 10	Other including mixtures in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts	12 % (*)
52.2920	ex 2008 19 90	Other, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts	6 %
	ex 2008 19 90	Other, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	11,5 % (*)
52.2930	2008 20 11	Pineapples, in immediate packings of a net capacity Of 1 kg or more, with a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	10 %
52.2940	2008 20 19	Other	10 %
52.2950	2008 20 31	Of 1 kg or less, with a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	10 %
52.2960	2008 20 39	Other	10 %
52.2970	2008 30 11 2008 30 19	Citrus fruit containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight	25 %
52.2980	2008 30 31 2008 30 39	Other citrus fruit	25 %
52.2990	2008 30 51	Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg Grapefruit segments	9 %
52.3000	2008 30 55	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	19 % (*)
52.3010	2008 30 71	Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less Grapefruit segments	9 %
52.3020	2008 30 75	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18 % (*)
52.3030	2008 40 11 2008 40 19 2008 40 31	Pears with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25 %

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.3040	2008 40 21 2008 40 29 2008 40 39	Pears, other	25 %
52.3050	2008 50 11 2008 50 19 2008 50 51	Apricots with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25 %
52.3060	2008 50 31 2008 50 39 2008 50 59	Apricots, other	25 %
52.3070	2008 70 11 2008 70 19 2008 70 51	Peaches with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25 %
52.3080	2008 70 31 2008 70 39 2008 70 59	Peaches, other	25 %
52.3090	2008 80 11 2008 80 19	Strawberries	25 %
52.3100	2008 80 31 2008 80 39	Strawberries	25 %
52.3110	2008 91 00	Palm-tree hearts	7 %
52.3120	2008 92 11 2008 92 19	Mixtures	25 %
52.3130	2008 92 31 2008 92 39	Mixtures	25 %
52.3140	ex 2008 92 50	Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	9 %
52.3150	ex 2008 92 71	Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	7 %
52.3160	ex 2008 92 91	Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within headings Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	9 %
52.3170	ex 2008 92 99	Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	10 %
52.3180	2008 99 11 2008 99 19	Ginger	10 %
52.3190	2008 99 21	Grapes, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25 %
52.3200	2008 99 29	Other grapes	25 %

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.3210	2008 99 31 2008 99 33	Other fruits, with a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight	25 %
52.3220	2008 99 35 2008 99 39	Other containing added spirit	25 %
52.3230	2008 99 43	Grapes, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	18 % (*)
52.3240	ex 2008 99 49	Other, not containing added spirit Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	6 %
52.3250	ex 2008 99 49	Tamarind (pods, pulps)	7 %
52.3260	2008 99 53	Grapes	19 % (*)
52.3265	ex 2008 99 59	Other fruit Fruit falling within heading 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10, 0810 90 90	7 %
52.3270	ex 2008 99 85	Maize	3 %
52.3280	ex 2008 99 99	Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	6 %
52.3290	2009 20 11	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter Grapefruit juices	28 %
52.3300	2009 20 19	Grapefruit juice	28 %
52.3310	2009 20 91 2009 20 99	Grapefruit juice	7 %
52.3320	ex 2009 30 31 ex 2009 30 39	Citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juices) containing added sugar Citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juices) not containing added sugar	13 % (*)
52.3340	2009 30 91 2009 30 95	Other citrus fruit juices With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14 % (*)
52.3350	ex 2009 30 99	Lime juice (<i>Citrus anrantifolia</i>), not containing added sugar	13 % (*)
	ex 2009 30 99	Other, not containing added sugar	15 % (*)
52.3360	2009 40 30	Pineapple juice	17 %
52.3370	2009 40 91	Pineapple juice	17 %
52.3380	2009 40 93 2009 40 99	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight Pineapple juice not containing added sugar	17 % (*)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.3390	ex 2009 80 31	Other fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs and pineapples), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
52.3400	ex 2009 80 39	Date juice	Free
	ex 2009 80 39	Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (except dates and figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 30 90, 0810 20 90, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
52.3410	ex 2009 80 80	Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
	ex 2009 80 80	Other fruit and vegetable juices, containing added sugar, excluding apricot and peach juice	17 %
52.3420	ex 2009 80 91	Other fruit and vegetable juices with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
	ex 2009 80 91	Other, excluding apricot and peach juices	17 %
52.3430	ex 2009 80 93	Other fruit and vegetable juices with an added sugar content of 30 % or less, by weight Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
	ex 2009 80 93	Other, excluding apricot and peach juices	17 %
52.3440	2009 80 95 ex 2009 80 99	Other fruit and vegetable juices, not containing added sugar Of fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
	ex 2009 80 99	Other, excluding apricot and peach juices	18 %
52.3450	ex 2009 90 21	Mixtures of juices of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight Fruit falling within heading Nos 0801, 0803, 0804 (excluding figs and pineapples), 0807 20 00, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 40 50, 0810 40 90, 0810 90 10 and 0810 90 90	8 %
52.3460	ex 2009 90 51	Mixtures of juices of a value exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight, excluding mixtures containing, either separately or together, over 25 % of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juice containing added sugar	17 % (*)
52.3470	ex 2009 90 59	Other, not containing added sugar	18 % (*)
52.3480	ex 2009 90 91	Mixtures of juices Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight, excluding mixtures containing, either separately or together, over 25 % of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juice with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	17 % (*)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.3490	ex 2009 90 93	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	17 % (*)
52.3500	ex 2009 90 99	Not containing added sugar	18 % (*)
52.3510	ex 2101 10 11 ex 2101 10 19	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof Essences of coffee	9 %
52.3520	ex 2101 20 10	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	Free
52.3530	2101 30 19 2101 30 99	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes Other Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes Other	2 %
52.3540	2102 10 10	Yeasts (active or inactive), other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders Culture yeast	8 %
52.3550	2102 10 31 2102 10 39	Bakers' yeast	4 %
52.3560	2102 10 90	Other yeast	10 %
52.3570	2102 20 11	Inactive yeasts In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	6 %
52.3580	2102 20 19 2102 20 90	Other	Free
52.3590	2102 30 00	Prepared baking powder	3 %
52.3600	ex 2103 10 00	Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasoning, mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard Soya sauce not with a vegetable oil basis	5 %
52.3610	ex 2103 20 00	Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	6 %
52.3620	2103 30 10	Mustard flour	Free
52.3630 52.3640	2103 30 90 ex 2103 90 90	Prepared mustard Products with a tomato ketchup basis	7 %
	ex 2103 90 90	Other, excluding sauces with a vegetable oil basis	5 %
52.3650	2104 10 00	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	11 %
52.3660	2104 20 00	Homogenized composite food preparations	17 %
52.3670	ex 2106 90 91	Dried plasma, obtained from the fresh blood of cattle added to citric sodium, containing 73,3 % or more but less than 90 % by weight of proteins calculated on the dry products	Free
52.3680	2201 10 00	Mineral waters and aerated waters	Free

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
52.3690	2202 10 00 2202 90 10	Waters including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured Non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	6 %
52.3700	2203	Beer made from malt	14 %
52.3710 52.3720	ex 2208 90 51 ex 2208 90 53	Other spirituous beverages in containers holding two litres or less Tequila, pisco and singani	ECU 1,30 per hl per % vol of alcohol + ECU 5 per hl
52.3730	2301 20 00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free (**)
52.3740	2302 50 00	Bran, sharps and other residues, of leguminous vegetables	3 %
52.3750	2308 90 90	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products; whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included Other	Free
52.3760	2309 10 90	Preparation of a kind used in animal feeding Other dog or cat food	3 %
52.3770	2309 90 10	Fish or marine mammal solubles	Free
52.3780	2309 90 99	Other	3 %
52.3790	2402 10 10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos	35 % (*)
52.3800	2402 20 00	Cigarettes	60 % (*)
52.3810	2403 10 00	Smoking tobacco	90 % (*)
52.3820	2403 91 00	'Homogenized' or 'reconstituted' tobacco	18 % (*)
52.3830	2403 99 10	Chewing tobacco and snuff	45 % (*)
52.3840	2403 99 90	Other	18 % (*)

ANNEX III

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

A. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

048 Yugoslavia	432 Nicaragua	608 Syria
066 Romania	436 Costa Rica	612 Iraq
204 Morocco	442 Panama	616 Iran
208 Algeria	448 Cuba	628 Jordan
212 Tunisia	449 St Christopher and Nevis	632 Saudi Arabia
216 Libya	453 Bahamas	636 Kuwait
220 Egypt	456 Dominican Republic	640 Bahrain
248 Senegal	459 Antigua and Barbuda	644 Qatar
268 Liberia	460 Dominica	647 United Arab Emirates
272 Ivory Coast	464 Jamaica	649 Oman
276 Ghana	465 St Lucia	662 Pakistan
288 Nigeria	467 St Vincent	664 India
302 Cameroon	469 Barbados	669 Sri Lanka
314 Gabon	472 Trinidad and Tobago	680 Thailand
318 Congo	473 Grenada	690 Vietnam
322 Zaire	480 Colombia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)
330 Angola	484 Venezuela	700 Indonesia
346 Kenya	488 Guyana	701 Malaysia
366 Mozambique	492 Surinam	703 Brunei Darussalam
370 Madagascar	500 Ecuador	706 Singapore
373 Mauritius	504 Peru	708 Philippines
378 Zambia	508 Brazil	720 China
382 Zimbabwe	512 Chile	728 South Korea
393 Swaziland	516 Bolivia	801 Papua New Guinea
412 Mexico	520 Paraguay	803 Nauru
416 Guatemala	524 Uruguay	806 Solomon Islands
421 Belize	528 Argentina	815 Fiji
424 Honduras	600 Cyprus	816 Vanuatu
428 El Salvador	604 Lebanon	

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature' (Regulation (EEC) No 3639/86 (OJ No L 336, 29. 11. 1986, p. 46)).

B. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 044 Gibraltar
- 329 St Helena and St Helena dependencies
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 377 Mayotte
- 406 Greenland
- 408 St Pierre and Miquelon
- 413 Bermuda
- 446 Anguilla
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 461 British Virgin Islands and Montserrat
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 474 Aruba
- 478 Netherlands Antilles
- 529 Falkland Islands and Falkland dependencies
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 813 Pitcairn
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 822 French Polynesia
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

ANNEX IV

List of products mentioned in Article 1 (1) (a) (b)

Order No	CN code	Description
(1)	(2)	(3)
57.0010	0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies
57.0020	0104 20 10	Goats, pure breeding animals (c)
57.0030	0106	Other live animals
57.0040	0203 11 90 0203 12 90 0203 19 90 0203 21 90 0203 22 90 0203 29 90	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen Other than of domestic swine.
57.0050	0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
57.0060	0206 10 91 0206 10 99 0206 21 00 0206 22 90 0206 29 99	Edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen: Of bovine animals
57.0070	0206 30 90 0206 41 99 0206 49 99	Of swine, other than domestic swine
57.0080	0206 80 91 0206 90 91	Of horses, asses, mules or hinnies
57.0090	0206 80 99 0206 90 99	Of sheep and goats
57.0100	0208	Other meat and edible meat-offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
57.0110	0210 11 90 0210 12 90 0210 19 90	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked Of swine, other than domestic swine
57.0120	0210 90 10 0210 90 20	Of horsemeat Other meat
57.0130	0210 90 49	Offal of bovine animals
57.0140	0210 90 60	Offal of sheep and goats
57.0150	0210 90 80	Other offal
57.0160	CHAPTER 3	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

- (a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.
- (b) Agricultural products qualifying under the ordinary arrangements for exemption or total temporary suspension of the Common Customs Tariff are only taken entries.
- (c) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)
57.0170	0403 10 51 0403 10 53 0403 10 59 0403 10 91 0403 10 93 0403 10 99 0403 90 71 0403 90 73 0403 90 79 0403 90 91 0403 90 93 0403 90 99	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermentated or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
57.0180	0407 00 90	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked: Other than poultry eggs
57.0190	0409	Natural honey
57.0200	0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
57.0210	CHAPTER 5	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
57.0220	CHAPTER 6	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS, BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE
57.0230	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled
57.0240	0706 90 30	Horse-radish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)
57.0250	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled
57.0260	ex 0709 20 00 0709 30 00 0709 40 00 0709 60 10 0709 60 99 0709 90 70 0709 90 90	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled Asparagus, from 1 October to 31 January Aubergines (egg-plants) Celery, other than celeriac Sweet peppers Other Courgettes Other
57.0270	0710 all codes except 0710 80 10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen
57.0280	0711 all codes except 0711 20 10 0711 20 90	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservatives solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
57.0290	0712 10 00 0712 20 00 0712 30 00 0712 90 30 0712 90 50 ex 0712 90 90	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared Potatoes Onions Mushrooms and truffles Tomatoes Carrots Other, excluding olives
57.0300	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split

(1)	(2)	(3)
57.0310 57.0320	0714 20 10 0714 90 90	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith Sweet potatoes for human consumption (c) Other
57.0330 57.0340 57.0350 57.0360	0801 10 10 0801 10 90 0801 20 00 0801 30 00	Dessicated coconut Other coconuts Brazil nuts Cashew nuts
57.0370	0802 50 00 0802 90 10 0802 90 30 0802 90 90	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled Pistachios Pecans Areca (or betel) and cola Other
57.0380	0803 00 90	Bananas, including plantains, dried
57.0390 57.0400 57.0410 57.0420 57.0430 57.0440	0804 10 00 0804 20 90 0804 30 00 0804 40 10 0804 40 90 0804 50 00	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried Dates Dried figs Pineapples Avocados, from 1 December to 31 May Avocados, from 1 June to 30 November Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens
57.0450	ex 0805 20 10 ex 0805 20 30 ex 0805 20 50 ex 0805 20 70 ex 0805 20 90 0805 30 90 0805 40 00 0805 90 00	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried Clementines Montreales and satsumas, from 15 May to 15 September Mandarins and wilkings, from 15 May to 15 September Tangerines Other Limes Grapefruit Other
57.0470	0807 10 10 0807 10 90 0807 20 00	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh Watermelons Other Papaws (papayas)
57.0480	0809 40 90	Sloes, fresh
57.0490	0810 20 90 0810 30 90 0810 40 30 0810 40 50 0810 40 90 0810 90 10 0810 90 90	Other fruit, fresh
57.0500	ex 0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, excluding strawberries containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
57.0510	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption

(c) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)
57.0520	0813 except 0813 50 99	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruit of this chapter
	0813 50 30 0813 50 91	Mixtures, exclusively of tropical nuts Other mixtures of dried tropical fruit
57.0530	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
57.0540	CHAPTER 9	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES
57.0550	1006 10 10	Rice For sowing (c)
57.0560	1105	Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes
57.0570	1106 10 10 1106 30 10 1106 30 90	Flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714; flour, meal and powder of products of Chapter 8
		Flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713 Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8
57.0580	1108 20 00	Inulin
57.0590	ex CHAPTER 12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER; EXCLUDING SUGAR BEET AND SUGAR CANE FALLING WITHIN SUB-HEADINGS 1212 91 AND 1212 92 00
57.0600	CHAPTER 13	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS
57.0610	CHAPTER 14	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
57.0620	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
57.0630	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
57.0640	1504 except code 1504 30 11	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0650	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
57.0660	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0670	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0680	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified

(c) Entry within this CN code is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

(1)	(2)	(3)
57.0690	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0700	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0710	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil or fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0720	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0730	1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
57.0740	1516	Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
57.0750	1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats and oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516
57.0760	1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included
57.0770	1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
57.0780	1520	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
57.0790	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
57.0800	1522 00 10 1522 00 91 1522 00 99	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Degras Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks Other
57.0810	1602 20 10 1602 41 90 1602 42 90 1602 49 90 1602 50 90 1602 90 31 1602 90 69 1602 90 71 1602 90 79 1602 90 99	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood Goose or duck liver Of swine, other than of domestic swine Of bovine animals Of game or rabbit Of sheep or goats
57.0820	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
57.0830	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
57.0840	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
57.0850	1702 50 00	Chemically pure fructose

(1)	(2)	(3)
57.0860	1702 90 10	Chemically pure maltose
57.0870	1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
57.0880	CHAPTER 18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS
57.0890	CHAPTER 19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK, PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS ⁽¹⁾
57.0900	CHAPTER 20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS
57.0910	ex CHAPTER 21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS, EXCLUDING SUGAR SYRUPS FALLING WITHIN SUBHEADINGS 2106 90 30, 2106 90 51, 2106 90 55 AND 2106 90 59
57.0920	ex CHAPTER 22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR, EXCLUDING PRODUCTS FALLING WITHIN SUBHEADINGS 2204 10 11 TO 2204 30 10, 2206 00 10, 2208 40 10, 2208 40 90, 2208 90 11 AND 2208 90 19
57.0930	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves
57.0940	2302 50 00	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants Of leguminous plants
57.0950	2308 90 90	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included Other
57.0960	2309 10 90 2309 90 10 2309 90 91 2309 90 99	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding Fish or marine mammal solubles Beet-pulp with added molasses Other
57.0970	CHAPTER 24	TOBACCO AND UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

(1) No additional duties are levied for other preparations based on flour of leguminous vegetables in the form of sun-dried discs of dough known as 'papad'

*ANNEX V***List of least-developed developing countries**

224 Sudan	350 Uganda
228 Mauritania	352 Tanzania
232 Mali	355 Seychelles and dependencies
236 Burkina Faso	375 Comoros
240 Niger	386 Malawi
244 Chad	391 Botswana
247 Republic of Cape Verde	395 Lesotho
252 Gambia	452 Haiti
257 Guinea Bissau	652 North Yemen
260 Guinea	656 South Yemen
264 Sierra Leone	660 Afghanistan
280 Togo	666 Bangladesh
284 Benin	667 Maldives
306 Central African Republic	672 Nepal
310 Equatorial Guinea	675 Bhutan
311 São Tomé and Príncipe	676 Burma
324 Rwanda	684 Laos
328 Burundi	807 Tuvalu
334 Ethiopia	812 Kiribati
338 Djibouti	817 Tonga
342 Somalia	819 Western Samoa

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 4259/88

of 19 December 1988

applying generalized tariff preferences for 1989 to textile products originating in developing countries

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, in particular Article 113,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽²⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the Economic and Social Committee ⁽³⁾,

Whereas in accordance with its offer made within the context of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the European Economic Community opened generalized tariff preferences, commencing in 1971, with particular reference to finished and semi-finished industrial products from developing countries; whereas the initial 10-year period of application of this system of preferences ended on 31 December 1980;

Whereas the positive role played by this system in improving access for developing countries to the markets of the preference-giving countries was recognized at the ninth session of the UNCTAD Special Committee on Preferences; whereas it was there agreed that the objectives of the generalized preferences system would not be fully attained by the end of 1980, that it should consequently be prolonged beyond the initial period and that an overall review of the system should take place in 1990;

Whereas the Community has therefore decided to apply generalized tariff preferences, in the context of the conclusions agreed in UNCTAD in accordance with the intention expressed in the said Committee, in particular by all the preference-giving countries;

Whereas the temporary and non-binding nature of the system means that the offer can be withdrawn wholly or in part at a later date, thus maintaining the possibility of remedying any unfavourable situations which might arise in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States

(ACP States) as a result of the system's implementation;

Whereas, however, most of the preference-giving countries exclude textile products from preferential treatment; whereas, under the Community scheme of generalized preferences, these products have always been covered by special arrangements pursuant to which, for cotton textile and similar products, the preferences were originally granted in the form of duty-free ceilings only to those beneficiaries under the generalized preferences scheme which were signatories to the Long-Term Arrangement regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles (LTA) or which undertook, *vis-à-vis* the Community, commitments similar to those existing under that Arrangement;

Whereas the Long-Term Arrangement has been replaced from 1980 onwards by the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (MFA), and the Community has therefore, in the case of products covered by the MFA, reserved preferences in the form of duty-free ceilings, for products originating in those countries or territories which signed Bilateral Agreements, in the framework of the MFA, providing for quantitative limitation of their exports of certain textile products to the Community, or in those countries which undertook similar commitments *vis-à-vis* the Community; whereas, such commitments have been undertaken by Bolivia, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Honduras, Iran, Nicaragua, Paraguay and Venezuela; whereas for these products, it is therefore desirable that the Community should continue to apply the generalized tariff preferences on the basis of the same principles until the expiry of the MFA and the Bilateral Agreements concluded with certain supplier countries; whereas it should be provided that countries and territories accepting the renewal of such agreements or giving such commitments after the date of adoption of this Regulation and before 1 January 1989 will be accorded preferential treatment as from 1 February 1989 in respect of the entire volume provided for in this Regulation; whereas countries and territories which accept the renewal of the said agreements or enter into similar commitments after 1 January 1989 will be accorded preferential treatment from the first day of the second month following the date of commitment, in respect of a volume calculated in proportion to the period of the year from the first day of the month following the date of the commitment until 31 December 1989;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No C 302, 28. 11. 1988, p. 45.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 326, 19. 12. 1988.

⁽³⁾ OJ No C 318, 12. 12. 1988.

Whereas, in view of the special nature which trade in the products concerned may have, it would appear that the volumes of preferential imports should be determined in terms of tonnes, pieces, or pairs, as appropriate;

Whereas according to the case law of the Court of Justice it would be illegal to allocate Community quotas among the Member States unless compelling circumstances of an administrative, technical or economic character make it impossible to do otherwise; whereas in addition in cases where allocation is decided upon a mechanism is to be provided so as to protect the integrity of the common customs tariff;

Whereas certain economic and administrative constraints exist which justify in conformity with the Commissions proposal the continued allocation among the Member States of the Community quotas in the textile sector;

Whereas, in order to ensure that each of the countries or territories referred to above has access to the preferential volumes, quotas and separate tariff ceilings for each beneficiary should be specified for each category of products, and in view of the links which continue to exist with international control of trade in textiles, it is appropriate to allocate these quotas between the Member States according to the scale contained within the MFA framework, establishing for each of the Member States initial participation percentages as follows:

Benelux	9,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Germany	25,5 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
France	16,5 %
Ireland	0,8 %
Italy	13,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %

Whereas, to take account of future import trends in the various Member States in respect of the tariff quotas given in Annex I and to mitigate any inadequacy in the initial allocation, the quotas should be divided into two tranches, the first being apportioned among Member States and the second held as a reserve to cover the subsequent requirements of Member States which have exhausted their initial shares;

Whereas, moreover, the reserve thus constituted tends to avoid making the system of utilization of the quota excessively rigid, to the detriment of each of the developing countries concerned, and contributes to achieving the aim already mentioned of improving the generalized preferences system; whereas, to this end and to accord importers in each Member State some degree of security, the first tranche of the Community quota should be fixed at 70 % of the quota volumes;

Whereas Member States may exhaust their initial shares for the tariff quotas given in Annex I at different

rates; whereas, to avoid disruption of supplies on this account, it should be provided that each Member State which has almost used up one of its initial shares should draw an additional share from the corresponding reserve; whereas this must be done by each Member State as and when each of its additional shares is almost entirely used up and repeated as many times as each of the reserves allows; whereas each of these initial and additional shares must be available for use until the end of the quota period;

Whereas, if, in the course of the quota period, the Community reserve is almost fully used, Member States may return to the said reserve the unused part of their initial and, where applicable, complementary shares in order that part of a Community tariff quota which remains unused in a Member State may eventually be utilized in others;

Whereas, however, it is impossible to implement in 1989 the system of automatic transfer for the unused parts of Member States' allocated shares without causing severe economic hardship to the Portuguese Republic where the textile sector provides employment for 28,5 % of the industrial workforce and accounts for more than 32 % of export earnings, the Community market absorbing more than 60 % of these exports;

Whereas special arrangements of a temporary character for trade in textile products between Spain and Portugal and the other Member States were deemed necessary in view of the full application of the EEC Treaty rules by the Treaty of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic of 12 June 1985; whereas it is appropriate to align the termination of the present mechanism based on the voluntary return of Member States' unused shares to the Community reserve with the termination of the aforementioned special arrangements;

Whereas it is intended that a mechanism to protect the Common Customs Tariff of the kind referred to by the Court in its Judgment will be introduced with effect from 1 January 1990;

Whereas for other textile products and apparel listed in Annex II, it appears possible to grant the preferences to the countries or territories which are normally beneficiaries in the other industrial sectors;

Whereas, for jute and coir products, it was understood that the preferences would be granted only where special arrangements had been made with the exporting developing countries; whereas these arrangements have hitherto concerned India and Sri Lanka for coir products, and India and Thailand for jute products; whereas, it would be appear desirable to maintain also the preferential advantage to the least-developed countries in respect of jute and coir;

Whereas the Republic of Korea does not treat the Community on an equal footing with other trade partners and whereas it has taken discriminatory measures in respect of the Community in the sphere of the protection of intellectual property; whereas therefore it is inappropriate that the Republic of Korea should benefit from the scheme of generalized tariff preferences as long as this situation continues;

Whereas the MFA agreement was renewed for a period of five years from 1 August 1986; whereas in the context of the five-yearly review of the GSP scheme, the Community decided to initiate a revision of the textile scheme in 1987; whereas this revision extends over two years and aims for, in particular, an improvement of the scheme, a better distribution and management simplifications;

Whereas the preferential advantages are not used equally by beneficiary countries and it is necessary to ensure a more balanced usage of these advantages, particularly for the less competitive countries, in order to improve preferential access for these latter countries, it is necessary to institute a new phase of differentiation between beneficiary countries of the preferential benefits; this differentiation comprises withdrawal of the abovementioned advantages for certain product categories originating in the most competitive countries the criterion adopted being based on the competition capacity of the beneficiary country concerned, the capacity being expressed, for individual product categories, by that country's participation in total Community imports; whereas for the application of this criterion a 10 % share of the total extra-EEC imports averaged over three years (1983, 1984, 1985) is taken; whereas it is necessary to make adjustments to this criterion when:

- the gross national product per head of the count concerned is low and the country does not provide more than 5 % of total Community imports of textile products and apparel,
- the total exports of textile products of the country concerned comprise almost exclusively a single product;

Whereas particular measures are applicable, according to the sensitivity of products, to countries with a low gross national product *per capita* whose share in the total Community imports of textile products exceed 5 %;

Whereas the level of economic development of the country concerned has also been taken into account for these products;

Whereas the revisions of the preferential quantities made for 1984, 1985 and 1986 did not permit substantial improvements in the offer which does not currently reflect the reality of commercial trends nor respond to the needs of the less-developed producer countries nor permit real growth in the textile scheme; whereas, there is therefore a need to update the volumes opened and revise the calculation method for these quantities; whereas it seems appropriate to take into account a fixed percentage of total Community imports for each category of products;

Whereas, according to this new method of calculation, for each beneficiary country, the quantity opened corresponds in general to 1 % of total Community imports of the category of products in question, excepting the most competitive countries for which the quantities opened are 0,2 % of these imports;

Whereas the other textile products and apparel listed in Annex II can be attained by providing for each category of product individual tariff limits per beneficiary, corresponding in general to 5 % of total Community imports of the product categories in question; whereas allocation amongst Member States is not appropriate where Community measures are concerned;

Whereas the fixed duty-free amounts and ceilings meet this objective; whereas, as regards fixed duty free amounts, it is necessary to provide for Member States to effect drawings on the quantities opened by means of quantities corresponding to their needs;

Whereas, if a considerable balance remains in one of the fixed duty-free amount shares of one or other Member State, it is essential that that Member State returns it in order to prevent a part of the Community amount from remaining unused in one Member State when it could be used in others;

Whereas, in the multilateral trade negotiations, in accordance with paragraph 6 of the Tokyo Declaration, the Community reaffirmed that special treatment should be granted, wherever this is possible, to the least-developed developing countries appearing on the list in Annex VI;

Whereas the benefit of such preferential tariff treatment should be reserved for products originating in the countries or territories under consideration, the concept of 'originating products' being determined in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 693/88 (1);

Whereas the Community preference arrangements applicable to Yugoslavia for textile products result exclusively from the provisions of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (2);

(1) OJ No L 77, 22. 3. 1988, p. 1.

(2) OJ No L 147, 4. 6. 1981, p. 6; OJ No L 41, 14. 2. 1983, p. 1.

Whereas from 1 March 1986, the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic shall apply the Community system of generalized preferences, in compliance with Articles 178 and 365 of the Act of Accession;

Whereas, consequently, for 1989 the Community should open:

- for each of the categories of products covered by Annex I, tariff quotas allocated amongst the Member States for each of the countries and territories specified in column 5 of that Annex, and Community tariff ceilings at a zero rate of duty for each of the other countries and territories listed in Annex IV; the limits of the quantities opened are indicated in columns 6 and 7 or 8 of Annex I,
- for each category of products shown in Annex II and for each of the countries and territories specified in Annex V, excluding Yugoslavia, fixed amounts and Community tariff ceilings at a zero rate of duty; the limits of the quantities opened are specified in columns 6 and 7 of the said Annex II,
- in respect of the manufactured jute and coir products listed in Annex III, a total suspension of customs duties for the beneficiary countries specified in column 3 against each of the categories of products shown in column 2;

Whereas, as regards the Community tariff quotas allocated among the Member States, and the fixed duty-free amounts:

- it is necessary to guarantee to all importers equal and continuous access to the abovementioned quotas and fixed duty-free amounts and uninterrupted application of the rates laid down for them to all imports of the products concerned into all Member States until they have been used up,
- drawings against the quotas and fixed duty-free amounts can only be made for goods entered for free circulation accompanied by a certificate of origin;

Whereas, as regards the Community tariff ceilings the objectives sought may be achieved by applying a method of administration based on the charging, at Community level, of imports of the products in question against the ceilings as and when these products are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin; whereas this method of administration must make provision for the reintroduction of the levying of customs duties as soon as the said ceilings are reached at Community level;

Whereas the methods of administration for the products listed in Annexes I and II call for close and particularly rapid cooperation between Member States and

the Commission, which must, in particular, be able to keep under observation the extent to which charges are made against the fixed duty free amounts and the ceilings and inform Member States thereof; whereas such cooperation should be particularly close in view of the need for the Commission to be able to take appropriate measures to reintroduce customs duties, when any of the ceilings is reached at Community level;

Whereas, having regard to the rules applying to the repayment or remission of import or export duties, and in particular to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1430/79 ⁽¹⁾ and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3040/83 ⁽²⁾, a procedure should be laid down to regularize imports actually made within the preferential tariff limits opened under this Regulation and thus provision should be made for the Commission to be able to take appropriate measures; whereas, in order to avoid such regularization causing excessive tariff ceiling overruns, provision should at the same time be made for the Commission to be able to terminate set-offs;

Whereas it is necessary to establish complete statistics on imports admitted in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation and to apply to the collection, preparation and transmission of these statistics Council Regulations (EEC) No 1736/75 ⁽³⁾ and No 3367/87 ⁽⁴⁾;

Whereas, since the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg are united within and jointly represented by the Benelux Economic Union, any measure concerning the administration of the shares allocated to that economic union or drawings by it on a fixed duty-free amount may be carried out by any one of its members,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1989, the Common Customs Tariff duties shall be:

- totally suspended within the framework of tariff quotas, fixed duty-free amounts and Community tariff ceilings in respect of the products listed in Annexes I and II,
- totally suspended in respect of the jute and coir products listed in Annex III.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 175, 12. 7. 1979, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 297, 29. 10. 1983, p. 13.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 183, 14. 7. 1975, p. 3.

⁽⁴⁾ OJ No L 321, 11. 11. 1987, p. 3.

Spain and Portugal shall apply on the imports of products referred to above the customs duties established in accordance with Articles 178 and 365 of the 1985 Act of Accession.

2. The arrangements laid down in paragraph 1 shall apply only in respect of products originating in the countries and territories:

- indicated in column 5 of Annex I or listed in Annex VI, as regards the products in Annex I,
- listed in Annex V, as regards the products in Annex II, with the exception of Yugoslavia,
- indicated in column 4 of Annex III, for each of the category of products indicated in column 2.

3. The preferences granted by this Regulation are suspended, on a temporary basis, for products originating in the Republic of Korea.

4. Preferential entry as provided for in this Regulation shall be subject to conformity with the rules of the origin of products determined by Regulation (EEC) No 693/88.

5. The tariff quotas, fixed duty-free amounts, and tariff ceilings shall be administered in accordance with the following provisions:

SECTION I

Provisions concerning the administration of the Community tariff quotas

Article 2

The total suspension of customs duties within the framework of the Community tariff quotas referred to in Article 1 (1) concerns the categories of products in Annex I for each of which the volume of the quota is specified individually in column 6 of that Annex with regard to certain beneficiary countries or territories of origin listed in column 5 of the same Annex.

Article 3

1. A first tranche of 70 % of each of the Community tariff quotas listed in Annex I, the amount of which is shown in column 7 of Annex I, shall be apportioned among the Member States in accordance with the following scale both for products covered by the MFA and for the other textile products:

Benelux	9,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Germany	25,5 %

Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
France	16,5 %
Ireland	0,8 %
Italy	13,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %

2. Each Member State shall determine its own share by applying the appropriate percentage to the volumes indicated in column 6 of Annex I rounding up the result to the next higher unit (Kilogram, piece or pair) if necessary.

3. The second tranche of each of the tariff quotas shall constitute the reserve specified in each case in column 7 of Annex I.

Article 4

1. Where a Member State has used 90 % or more of one of its initial shares as fixed in Annex I, shall forthwith, by notifying the Commission, draw a second share, to the extent that the reserve so permits, equal to 10 % of its initial share, rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

2. Where a Member State, after exhausting one of its initial shares, has used 90 % or more of the second share drawn by it, that Member State shall draw a third share, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, equal to 5 % of its initial share.

3. Where a Member State, after exhausting its second share, has used 90 % or more of the third share drawn by it, that Member State shall, under the same conditions, draw a fourth share equal to the third.

This process shall continue until the reserve has been exhausted.

Article 5

Additional shares drawn pursuant to Article 4 shall be valid until 31 December 1989.

Article 6

1. Once at least 80 % of the reserve of one of the tariff quotas, as defined in Article 3 (3) has been used up, the Commission shall inform the Member States thereof; they may return to the reserve the quantities which have not been used up.

2. Where in a Member State, which has effected a voluntary return to the reserve, further requirements appear, that Member State may draw on the corresponding reserve in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 4.

Article 7

The Commission shall keep an account of the shares opened by the Member States pursuant to Articles 3 and 4 and shall, as soon as the information reaches it, inform each Member State of the extent to which the reserve has been used up.

It shall, not later than 15 October 1989 inform the Member States of the amount still in reserve following any return of shares pursuant to Article 6.

It shall ensure that, when an amount exhausting the reserve is drawn, the amount so drawn does not exceed the balance available and to this end shall notify the amount of that balance to the Member State making the last drawing.

The Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that additional shares drawn pursuant to Article 4 are opened in such a way that imports may be charged without interruption against their cumulative shares of the Community tariff quotas.

Article 8

The Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure free access to the shares which have been allocated to them for importers of the products in question who are established in their territory.

SECTION II

Provisions concerning the administration of fixed duty-free amounts

Article 9

1. The total suspension of customs duties within the framework of the fixed duty-free amounts referred to in Article 1 (1) concerns the categories of products of Annex II, for each of which the volume of the amount is specified individually in column 6 of that Annex, with regard to the countries or territories specified in column 5 of the same Annex.

2. Fixed duty-free amounts shall be administered by the Commission. If an importer presents in a Member

State a declaration of entry into free circulation, including a request for preferential benefit for a product subject to a fixed duty-free amount and if this declaration is accepted by the customs authorities the Member State concerned shall draw, by means of notification to the Commission, a quantity corresponding to its needs.

The requests for drawing, with the indication of the date of acceptance of the said declarations, must be communicated to the Commission without delay.

The drawings are granted by the Commission following the date of acceptance of the declaration of entry into free circulation by the customs authorities of the Member State concerned, to the extent that the balance of the said amount permits.

If a Member State does not use the quantities drawn, it shall return them as soon as possible to the corresponding amount.

If the quantities requested corresponding to a certain date are greater than the available balance of the fixed duty-free amount, allocation shall be made on a *pro rata* basis with respect to the requested quantities. Member States shall be informed by the Commission of the drawings made.

Article 10

1. The Commission shall keep account of the quantities drawn by the Member States conforming to Article 9 and shall inform each of them as soon as it receives notification of the exhausting of the volumes opened. It shall ensure that the drawing which uses up any of these amounts is limited to the balance available and, to this end, specify the amount to the Member State which proceeds to the last drawing.

The fact that the fixed amounts have been used shall forthwith be brought to the notice of Member States. This communication shall be the subject of a publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* C Series.

2. The Member State shall take all the appropriate measures to ensure that the drawings that they effect pursuant to Article 9 may be charged without interruption against the fixed duty-free amounts.

Each Member state shall guarantee free access to these amounts to the importers of the products in question as far as the balance of the volumes opened permits.

SECTION III

**Provisions concerning the administration of the
Community tariff ceilings***Article 11*

Subject to Articles 12 and 13, preferential tariff treatment shall be accorded for each category of products subjected in Annexes I and II to individual ceilings within the limits of the quantities specified respectively:

- in column 8 of Annex I, to certain countries or territories specified in column 5 of this Annex or listed in Annex VI,
- in column 7 of Annex II, to certain countries or territories specified in column 5 of this Annex, with the exception of Yugoslavia.

Article 12

As soon as the individual ceilings determined in accordance with Article 11 are reached at the Community level, the levying of customs duties on imports of the products in question originating in each of the countries or territories concerned may at any time be reintroduced until the end of the period referred to in Article 1 (1).

Article 13

The Commission shall reintroduce, by means of a Regulation, the levying of customs duties in respect of any one of the countries and territories referred to in Article 1 (2), under the conditions laid down in Article 12.

In the case of such a reintroduction, Spain and Portugal shall reintroduce the levying of customs duties that they shall apply to third countries on the date in question.

By means of a Regulation, the Commission may, even after 31 December 1989, take measures to stop quantities being charged against the Community tariff ceilings if, particularly as a result of regularizations of imports actually made during the period referred to in Article 1 (1), these ceilings are exceeded.

The Member State which initiates such regularizations shall communicate to the Commission as and when the figures of import charges relating thereto. The Commission, on receiving these communications, shall inform the other Member States thereof.

SECTION IV

General provisions*Article 14*

By 28 February 1990 at the latest, Member States shall notify the Commission of the final total of the quantities charged and any balance of shares still unused at 31 December 1989. Up to the limit of the balance remaining, and at the request of the Member States, the Commission shall authorize the Member States to make any necessary regularization of the quantities charged in respect of imports actually made during the period referred to in Article 1 (1). The Commission shall inform the other Member States thereof.

Article 15

Articles 2, 9, 12 and 13 shall not apply to the countries listed in Annex VI.

Article 16

1. Imports of the products in question shall be charged against the quota shares and the shares of the fixed duty-free amounts of Member States and the Community ceilings as and when the products are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin pursuant to the rules referred to in Article 1 (4).

2. Goods may be charged against a ceiling or admitted under a national quota share only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 is presented before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

3. The extent to which the tariff quotas, fixed duty-free amounts and Community ceilings have been used up shall be determined at Community level on the basis of the imports charged in accordance with paragraph 1.

Article 17

1. The Member States shall, within six weeks of the end of each quarter at the latest, forward to the Statistical Office of the European Communities the relevant statistical data for the products entered for free circulation in the quarter concerned under generalized preferential treatment in accordance with the provisions of the present Regulation. This data, transmitted according to the codes of the combined nomenclature and

where applicable of the TARIC shall show the country of origin, value, quantity and any supplementary units as defined by Regulations (EEC) No 1736/75 and (EEC) No 3367/87.

2. However, in the case of products subject to quotas, the Member states shall, by the 11th day of each month, at the latest, forward to the Commission the list of charges effected during the previous month.

In the case of products subject to ceilings, the Member States shall forward to the Commission, at its request and under the same conditions, the list of charges effected during the previous month.

At the Commission's request, when the level of 75 % of the non-allocated ceiling is reached, the Member States shall forward to the Commission the lists of charges

every 10 days; these lists shall be forwarded within five days from the end of each 10-day period.

3. The Commission shall ensure the publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* ('C' series) the tariff ceilings as and when they reach 100 % utilization.

It shall see that the Statistical Office of the European Communities ensures the publication of the annual state of import charges.

Article 18

The Member States and the Commission shall cooperate closely to ensure compliance with this Regulation.

Article 19

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1989.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 19 December 1988.

For the Council

The President

Th. PANGALOS

ANNEX I

List of textile products subject to Community tariff quotas and ceilings within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a)

Order No	Category (Unit)	CN code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Tariff quotas		Tariff ceilings
					First tranche	Reserve	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0010	1 (tonne)	5204 11 00	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	China	301,7	129,3	—
		5204 19 00		Hong Kong	301,7	129,3	—
		5205		Macao	301,7	129,3	—
		5206		Romania	301,7	129,3	—
		ex 5604 90 00		South Korea	301,7	129,3	—
				Argentina	1 507,1	645,9	—
				India	1 507,1 ⁽¹⁾	645,9	—
				Pakistan	1 507,1	645,9	—
				Peru	1 507,1	645,9	—
				Thailand	1 507,1	645,9	—
				Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Brazil	—	—	2 153
40.0020	2 (tonnes)	5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	Hong Kong	364,7	156,3	—
		5209		Macao	364,7	156,3	—
		5210		Romania	364,7	156,3	—
		5211		South Korea	364,7	156,3	—
		5212		Argentina	1 824,9	782,1	—
		ex 5811 00 00		Brazil	1 824,9	782,1	—
		ex 6308 00 00		Indonesia	1 824,9	782,1	—
				Malaysia	1 824,9	782,1	—
				Peru	1 824,9	782,1	—
				Singapore	1 824,9	782,1	—
				Thailand	1 824,9	782,1	—
				India	8 610	3 690	—
				Pakistan	8 610	3 690	—
				Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	—	—	2 607
40.0033	3 (tonnes)	5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	China	84	36	—
		5513		Macao	84	36	—
		5514		Romania	84	36	—
		5515		South Korea	84	36	—
		5803 90 30		Brazil	420	180	—
		ex 5905 00 70		Indonesia	420	180	—
		ex 6308 00 00		Malaysia	420	180	—
				Pakistan	420	180	—

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

(1) Within the framework of this ceiling, the allocation scale referred to in Article 3 is the following: Benelux 8,6 %, Denmark 2,4 %, Germany 23,1 %, Greece 1,4 %, France 15 %, Ireland 10,1 %, Italy 12,3 %, United Kingdom 19 %, Spain 6,8 %, Portugal 1,3 %.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0033 (cont'd)				Singapore	420	180	—
				Thailand	420	180	—
				Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	—	—	600
40.0040	4 (1 000 pieces)	6105 10 00	Shirt, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pull-overs (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	China	251,3	107,7	—
		6105 20 10		Macao	251,3	107,7	—
		6105 20 90		Romania	251,3	107,7	—
		6105 90 10		South Korea	251,3	107,7	—
				Brazil	1 255,1	537,9	—
		6109 10 00		India	1 255,1	537,9	—
		6109 90 10		Malaysia	1 255,1	537,9	—
		6109 90 30		Pakistan	1 255,1	537,9	—
				Philippines	1 255,1	537,9	—
		6110 20 10		Singapore	1 255,1	537,9	—
		6110 30 10		Thailand	1 255,1	537,9	—
				Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex VI, excluding Hong Kong	—	—	1 793
40.0050	5 (1 000 pieces)	6101 10 90	Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted	China	200,9	86,1	—
		6101 20 90		Macao	200,9	86,1	—
		6101 30 90		Romania	200,9	86,1	—
				Malaysia	1 005,9	431,1	—
		6102 10 90		Pakistan	1 005,9	431,1	—
		6102 20 90		Philippines	1 005,9	431,1	—
		6102 30 90		Singapore	1 005,9	431,1	—
				Thailand	1 005,9	431,1	—
		6110 10 10		Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and South Korea	—	—	1 437
		6110 10 31					
		6110 10 39					
		6110 10 91					
		6110 10 99					
		6110 20 91					
		6110 20 99					
		6110 30 91					
		6110 30 99					
40.0060	6 (1 000 pieces)	6203 41 10	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts (other than swimwear) and trousers (including slacks), women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	China	233,1	99,9	—
		6203 41 90		Macao	233,1	99,9	—
		6203 42 31		Romania	233,1	99,9	—
		6203 42 33		South Korea	233,1	99,9	—
		6203 42 35		Brazil	1 166,9	500,1	—
		6203 42 90		India	1 166,9	500,1	—
		6203 43 19		Indonesia	1 166,9	500,1	—
		6203 43 90		Malaysia	1 166,9	500,1	—
		6203 49 19		Philippines	1 166,9	500,1	—
		6203 49 50		Singapore	1 166,9	500,1	—
				Sri Lanka	1 166,9	500,1	—
		6204 61 10		Thailand	1 166,9	500,1	—
		6204 62 31		Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	—	—	1 667
		6204 62 33					
		6204 62 35					
		6204 63 19					
		6204 69 19					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0070	7 (1 000 pieces)	6106 10 00 6106 20 00 6106 90 10 6206 20 00 6206 30 00 6206 40 00	Womens's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	China Macao Romania South Korea India Indonesia Pakistan Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Each of the other beneficiaries in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	129,5 129,5 129,5 129,5 648,2 648,2 648,2 648,2 648,2 648,2 648,2 648,2 —	55,5 55,5 55,5 55,5 277,8 277,8 277,8 277,8 277,8 277,8 277,8 277,8 —	— — — — — — — — — — — — — 926
40.0080	8 (1 000 pieces)	6205 10 00 6205 20 00 6205 30 00	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	China Macao Romania Indonesia Malaysia Pakistan Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and South Korea	255,5 255,5 255,5 1 278,2 1 278,2 1 278,2 1 278,2 1 278,2 1 278,2 1 278,2 1 278,2 —	109,5 109,5 109,5 547,8 547,8 547,8 547,8 547,8 547,8 547,8 574,8 —	— — — — — — — — — — — — 1 826
40.0090	9 (tonnes)	5802 11 00 5802 19 00 ex 6302 60 00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other than knitted or crocheted	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Pakistan Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Brazil	7 17,5 17,5 17,5 17,5 87,5 —	3 7,5 7,5 7,5 7,5 37,5 —	— — — — — — — 125
40.0100	10 (1 000 pairs)	6111 10 10 6111 20 10 6111 30 10 ex 6111 90 00 6116 10 10 6116 10 90 6116 91 00 6116 92 00 6116 93 00 6116 99 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	China South Korea Philippines Thailand Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	— 205,1 1 024,8 1 024,8 — — —	— 87,9 439,2 439,2 — — —	293 — — — 293 293 — 1 464

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0120	12 (1 000 pairs or pieces)	6115 12 00 6115 19 10 6115 19 90 6115 20 11 6115 20 90 6115 91 00 6115 92 00 6115 93 10 6115 93 30 6115 93 99 6115 99 00	Panty-hose (tights), stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than products of category 70	China Hong Kong Macao Romania Thailand Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding South Korea	424,9 424,9 424,9 424,9 2 125,9 —	182,1 182,1 182,1 182,1 911,1 —	— — — — — 3 037
40.0130	13 (1 000 pieces)	6107 11 00 6107 12 00 6107 19 00 6108 21 00 6108 22 00 6108 29 00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or of man-made fibres	China Macao Romania South Korea Philippines Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	268,8 268,8 268,8 268,8 1 345,4 —	115,2 115,2 115,2 115,2 576,6 —	— — — — — 1 922
40.0140	14 (1 000 pieces)	6201 11 00 ex 6201 12 10 ex 6201 12 90 ex 6201 13 10 ex 6201 13 90 6210 20 00	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, rain-and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	China Hong Kong Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding South Korea	6,3 6,3 6,3 6,3 —	2,7 2,7 2,7 2,7 —	— — — — 44
40.0150	15 (1 000 pieces)	6202 11 00 ex 6202 12 10 ex 6202 12 90 ex 6202 13 10 ex 6202 13 90 6204 31 00 6204 32 90 6204 33 90 6204 39 19 6210 30 00	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	China Hong Kong Macao India Philippines Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Romania and South Korea	30,1 30,1 30,1 151,2 151,2 —	12,9 12,9 12,9 64,8 64,8 —	— — — — — 216
40.0160	16 (1 000 pieces)	6203 11 00 6203 12 00 6203 19 10 6203 19 30 6203 21 00 6203 22 90 6203 23 90 6203 29 19	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	Macao South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China, Hong Kong and Romania	13,3 13,3 —	5,7 5,7 —	— — 94

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0170	17 (1 000 pieces)	6203 31 00 6203 32 90 6203 33 90 6203 39 19	Men's or boys' jackets excluding waister jackets and blazers, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	10,5 10,5 10,5 10,5 10,5 —	4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 —	— — — — — 77
40.0180	18 (tonnes)	6207 11 00 6207 19 00 6207 21 00 6207 22 00 6207 29 00 6207 91 00 6207 92 00 6207 99 00 6208 11 00 6208 19 10 6208 19 90 6208 21 00 6208 22 00 6208 29 00 6208 91 10 6208 91 90 6208 92 10 6208 92 90 6208 99 00	Men's and boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's and girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted	China Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and Macao	14,7 14,7 14,7 —	6,3 6,3 6,3 —	— — — 107
40.0190	19 (1 000 pieces)	6213 20 00 6213 90 00	Handkerchiefs other than knitted or crocheted	Hong Kong Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China and Macao	233,1 233,1 233,1 —	99,9 99,9 99,9 —	— — — 1 663
40.0200	20 (tonnes)	6302 21 00 6302 22 90 6302 29 90 6302 31 10 6302 31 90 6302 32 90 6302 39 90	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Brazil India Pakistan Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	30,8 30,8 30,8 30,8 30,8 154,7 154,7 154,7 —	13,2 13,2 13,2 13,2 13,2 66,3 66,3 66,3 —	— — — — — — — — 221
40.0210	21 (1 000 pieces)	ex 6210 12 10 ex 6201 12 90 ex 6210 13 10 ex 6201 13 90 6201 91 00 6201 92 00 6201 93 00	Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	China Macao Romania Philippines Sri Lanka Thailand	74,9 74,9 74,9 374,5 374,5 374,5	32,1 32,1 32,1 160,5 160,5 160,5	— — — — — —

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0210 (cont'd)		ex 6210 12 10 ex 6202 12 90 ex 6210 13 10 ex 6202 13 90 6202 91 00 6202 92 00 6202 93 00		Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and South Korea	—	—	535
40.0220	22 (tonnes)	5508 10 11 5508 10 19 5509 11 00 5509 12 00 5509 21 10 5509 21 90 5509 22 10 5509 22 90 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 41 10 5509 41 90 5509 42 10 5509 42 90 5509 51 00 5509 52 10 5509 52 90 5509 53 00 5509 59 00 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 5509 91 10 5509 91 90 5509 92 00 5509 99 00	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic, fibres not put up for retail sale	China Hong Kong Macao Romania Brazil Malaysia Mexico Thailand Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding South Korea	86,8 86,8 86,8 86,8 432,6 432,6 432,6 432,6 —	37,2 37,2 37,2 37,2 185,4 185,4 185,4 185,4 —	— — — — — — — — 6,8
40.0230	23 (tonnes)	5508 20 10 5510 11 00 5510 12 00 5510 20 00 5510 30 00 5510 90 00	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale	Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	41,3 41,3 41,3 41,3 —	17,7 17,7 17,7 17,7 —	— — — — 293
40.0240	24 (1 000 pieces)	6107 21 00 6107 22 00 6107 29 00 6107 91 00 6107 92 00 ex 6107 99 00 6108 31 10 6108 31 90 6108 32 11 6108 32 19 6108 32 90 6108 39 00 6108 91 00 6108 92 00 6108 99 10	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	China Romania South Korea Macao Thailand Pakistan Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	7,7 66,5 66,5 66,5 332,5 332,5 —	3,3 28,5 28,5 28,5 142,5 142,5 —	— — — — — — 475

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0260	26 (1 000 pieces)	6104 41 00 6104 42 00 6104 43 00 6104 44 00 6204 41 00 6204 42 00 6204 43 00 6204 44 00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	China Macao Romania South Korea Philippines Thailand Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	52,5 52,5 52,5 52,5 263,2 263,2 —	22,5 22,5 22,5 22,5 112,8 112,8 —	— — — — — — 376
40.0270	27 (1 000 pieces)	6104 51 00 6104 52 00 6104 53 00 6104 59 00 6204 51 00 6204 52 00 6204 53 00 6204 59 10	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	35 35 35 35 —	15 15 15 15 —	— — — — 248
40.0280	28 (1 000 pieces)	6103 41 10 6103 41 90 6103 42 10 6103 42 90 6103 43 10 6103 43 90 6103 49 10 6103 49 91 6104 61 10 6104 61 90 6104 62 10 6104 62 90 6104 63 10 6104 63 90 6104 69 10 6104 69 91	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	14,7 14,7 14,7 14,7 —	6,3 6,3 6,3 6,3 —	— — — — 104
40.0290	29 (1 000 pieces)	6204 11 00 6204 12 00 6204 13 00 6204 19 10 6204 21 00 6204 22 90 6204 23 90 6204 29 19	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	China Macao Romania South Korea India Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	16,8 16,8 16,8 16,8 82,6 —	7,2 7,2 7,2 7,2 35,4 —	— — — — — 118
40.0310	31 (1 000 pieces)	6212 10 00	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	China Macao Romania South Korea Philippines	89,6 89,6 89,6 89,6 449,4	38,4 38,4 38,4 38,4 192,6	— — — — —

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0310 (cont'd)				Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	—	—	642
40.0320	32 (tonnes)	5801 10 00 5801 21 00 5801 22 00 5801 23 00 5801 24 00 5801 25 00 5801 26 00 5801 31 00 5801 32 00 5801 33 00 5801 34 00 5801 35 00 5801 36 00 5802 20 00 5802 30 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics) and tufted textile fabrics of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	11,9 11,9 11,9 11,9 —	5,1 5,1 5,1 5,1 —	— — — — 86
40.0330	33 (tonnes)	5407 20 11 6305 31 91 6305 31 99	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like	Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	— — — 32,2 —	— — — 13,8 —	46 46 46 — 230
40.0340	34 (tonnes)	5407 20 19	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	2 2 2 2 2 8
40.0350	35 (tonnes)	5407 10 00 5407 20 90 5407 30 00 5407 41 00 5407 42 10 5407 42 90 5407 43 00 5407 44 10 5407 44 90 5407 51 00 5407 52 00 5407 53 10 5407 53 90 5407 54 00 5407 60 10 5407 60 30 5407 60 51	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114	China Hong Kong Macao Romania Indonesia Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding South Korea	— — — — 175,7 —	— — — — 75,3 —	50 50 50 50 — 251

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0350 (cont'd)		5407 60 59 5407 60 90 5407 71 00 5407 72 00 5407 73 10 5407 73 91 5407 73 99 5407 74 00 5407 81 00 5407 82 00 5407 83 10 5407 83 90 5407 84 00 5407 91 00 5407 92 00 5407 93 10 5407 93 90 5407 94 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70					
40.0360	36 (tonnes)	5408 10 00 5408 21 00 5408 22 10 5408 22 90 5408 23 10 5408 23 90 5408 24 00 5408 31 00 5408 32 00 5408 33 00 5408 34 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114	Romania China Hong Kong Macao South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	7,7 — — — 7,7 —	3,3 — — — 3,3 —	— 11 11 11 — 55
40.0370	37 (tonnes)	5516 11 00 5516 12 00 5516 13 00 5516 14 00 5516 21 00 5516 22 00 5516 23 10 5516 23 90 5516 24 00 5516 31 00 5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 41 00 5516 42 00 5516 43 00 5516 44 00 5516 91 00 5516 92 00 5516 93 00 5516 94 00 5803 90 50 ex 5905 00 70	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	Romania Hong Kong Macao Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China and South Korea	51,8 — — —	22,2 — — —	— 74 74 368

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0381	38 A (tonnes)	6002 43 11 6002 93 10	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	4 4 4 4 4 21
40.0385	38 B (tonnes)	ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	—	—	1
40.0390	39 (tonnes)	6302 51 10 6302 51 90 6302 53 90 ex 6302 59 00 6302 91 10 6302 91 90 6302 93 90 ex 6302 99 00	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Brazil Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	13,3 13,3 13,3 13,3 67,2 —	5,7 5,7 5,7 5,7 28,8 —	— — — — — 96
40.0400	40 (tonnes)	ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90 6304 19 10 ex 6304 19 90 6304 92 00 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00	Woven curtains (including drapes) interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	7 7 7 7 7 35
40.0410	41 (tonnes)	5401 10 11 5401 10 19 5402 10 10 5402 10 90 5402 20 00 5402 31 10 5402 31 30 5402 31 90 5402 32 00 5402 33 10 5402 33 90 5402 39 10 5402 39 90 5402 49 10 5402 49 91 5402 49 99 5402 51 10 5402 51 30 5402 51 90 5402 52 10 5402 52 90	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	Romania China Hong Kong Macao South Korea Mexico Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	100,1 — — — 100,1 499,8 —	42,9 — — — 42,9 214,2 —	— 143 143 143 — — 714

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0410 (cont'd)		5402 59 10 5402 59 90 5402 61 10 5402 61 30 5402 61 90 5402 62 10 5402 62 90 5402 69 10 5402 69 90 ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00					
40.0420	42 (tonnes)	5401 20 10 5403 10 00 5403 20 10 5403 20 90 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 90 5403 39 00 5403 41 00 5403 42 00 5403 49 00 ex 5604 20 00	Yarn of artificial fibres; yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	14 14 14 14 14 71
40.0430	43 (tonnes)	5204 20 00 5207 10 10 5207 90 00 5401 10 90 5401 20 90 5406 10 00 5406 20 00 5508 20 90 5511 30 00	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn put up for retail sale	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	15 15 15 15 15 73
40.0470	47 (tonnes)	5106 10 10 5106 10 90 5106 20 11 5106 20 19 5106 20 91 5106 20 99 5108 10 10 5108 10 90	Yarns of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	3 3 3 3 3 17
40.0480	48 (tonnes)	5107 10 10 5107 10 90 5107 20 10 5107 20 30 5107 20 51 5107 20 59 5107 20 91 5107 20 99 5108 20 10 5108 20 90	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Peru Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — — —	— — — — — — —	12 12 12 12 12 286 57

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0490	49 (tonnes)	5109 10 10 5109 10 90 5109 90 10 5109 90 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	5 5 5 5 5 23
40.0500	50 (tonnes)	5111 11 00 5111 19 10 5111 19 90 5111 20 00 5111 30 10 5111 30 30 5111 30 90 5111 90 10 5111 90 91 5111 90 93 5111 90 99 5112 11 00 5112 19 10 5112 19 90 5112 20 00 5112 30 10 5112 30 30 5112 30 90 5112 90 10 5112 90 91 5112 90 93 5112 90 99	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	South Korea China Hong Kong Macao Romania Uruguay Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	8,4 — — — — — —	3,6 — — — — — —	— 12 12 12 12 286 57
40.0530	53 (tonnes)	5803 10 00	Cotton gauze	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	—	—	1
40.0540	54 (tonnes)	5507 00 00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	1 1 1 1 1 7
40.0550	55 (tonnes)	5506 10 00 5506 20 00 5506 30 00 5506 90 10 5506 90 91 5506 90 99	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning	China Hong Kong Macao South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Romania	— — — — —	— — — — —	11 11 11 11 57

[illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0600	60 (tonnes)	5805 00 00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	—	—	1
40.0610	61 (tonnes)	ex 5806 10 00 5806 20 00 5806 31 10 5806 31 90 5806 32 10 5806 32 90 ex 5806 39 00 ex 5806 40 00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics and trimmings (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	— — — — —	— — — — —	9 9 9 9 46
40.0620	62 (tonnes)	5606 00 91 5606 00 99 5804 10 11 5804 10 19 5804 10 90 5804 21 10 5804 21 90 5804 29 10 5804 29 90 5804 30 00 5807 10 10 5807 10 90 5808 10 00 5808 90 00 5810 10 10 5810 10 90 5810 91 10 5810 91 90 5810 92 10 5810 92 90 5810 99 10 5810 99 90	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metalized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn): Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Labels, badges and the like of textile materials not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels pompons and the like Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	China Hong Kong Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding South Korea	— — — — —	— — — — —	12 12 12 12 58
40.0630	63 (tonnes)	5906 91 00 ex 6002 10 10 6002 10 90 ex 6002 30 10 6002 30 90 ex 6001 10 00 6002 20 31 6002 43 19	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — —	— — — — —	6 6 6 6 6 31
40.0650	65 (tonnes)	5606 00 10 ex 6001 10 00 6001 21 00 6001 22 00 6001 29 10	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea	— — — — —	— — — — —	32 32 32 32 32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0650 (cont'd)		6001 91 10 6001 91 30 6001 91 50 6001 91 90 6001 92 10 6001 92 30 6001 92 50 6001 92 90 6001 99 10 ex 6002 10 10 6002 20 10 6002 20 39 6002 20 50 6002 20 70 ex 6002 30 10 6002 41 00 6002 42 10 6002 42 30 6002 42 50 6002 42 90 6002 43 31 6002 43 33 6002 43 35 6002 43 39 6002 43 50 6002 43 91 6002 43 93 6002 43 95 6002 43 99 6002 91 00 6002 92 10 6002 92 30 6002 92 50 6002 92 90 6002 93 31 6002 93 35 6002 93 39 6002 93 91 6002 93 99		Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	—	—	158
40.0660	66 (tonnes)	6301 10 00 6301 20 91 6301 20 99 6301 30 90 ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	4 4 4 4 4 22
40.0670	67 (tonnes)	5807 90 90 6113 00 10 6117 10 00 6117 20 00 6117 80 10 6117 80 90 6117 90 00 6301 20 10 6301 30 10 6301 40 10 6301 90 10	Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for babies, household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or of clothing accessories	South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	11,2 11,2 — — —	4,8 4,8 — — —	— — 16 16 81

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0670 (cont'd)		6302 10 10 6302 10 90 6302 40 00 ex 6302 60 00 6303 11 00 6303 12 00 6303 19 00 6304 11 00 6304 91 00 ex 6305 20 00 6305 31 10 ex 6305 39 00 ex 6305 90 00 6307 10 10 6307 90 10					
40.0680	68 (tonnes)	6111 10 90 6111 20 90 6111 30 90 ex 6111 90 00 ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves, mittens and mitts of categories 10 and 87, and babies' stockings, socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted of category 88	China Romania South Korea Macao Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	11,9 11,9 11,9 2,1 —	5,1 5,1 5,1 0,9 —	— — — — 87
40.0690	69 (1 000 pieces)	6108 11 10 6108 11 90 6108 19 10 6108 19 90	Women's and girls' slips and petticoats knitted or crocheted	China Hong Kong Macao Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Romania and South Korea	— — — —	— — — —	19 19 19 97
40.0700	70 (1 000 pieces or pairs)	6115 11 00 6115 20 19 6115 93 91	Panty-hose (tights) of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Women's stockings of synthetic fibres	South Korea China Hong Kong Macao Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Romania	897,4 — — — —	384,6 — — — —	— 1 282 1 282 1 282 6 410
40.0720	72 (1 000 pieces)	6112 31 10 6112 31 90 6112 39 10 6112 39 90 6112 41 10 6112 41 90 6112 49 10 6112 49 90 6211 11 00 6211 12 00	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	— — — — —	— — — — —	36 36 36 36 180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0730	73 (1 000 pieces)	6112 11 00 6112 12 00 6112 19 00	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Thailand Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	23,8 23,8 23,8 23,8 23,8 120,4 —	10,2 10,2 10,2 10,2 10,2 51,6 —	— — — — — — 172
40.0740	74 (1 000 pieces)	6104 11 00 6104 12 00 6104 13 00 ex 6104 19 00 6104 21 00 6104 22 00 6104 23 00 ex 6104 29 00	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	China Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and Macao	— — — —	— — — —	13 13 13 64
40.0750	75 (1 000 pieces)	6103 11 00 6103 12 00 6103 19 00 6103 21 00 6103 22 00 6103 23 00 6103 29 00	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	China Hong Kong Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Macao	— — — — —	— — — — —	2 2 2 2 9
40.0760	76 (tonnes)	6203 22 10 6203 23 10 6203 29 11 6203 32 10 6203 33 10 6203 39 11 6203 42 11 6203 42 51 6203 43 11 6203 43 31 6203 49 11 6203 49 31 6204 22 10 6204 23 10 6204 29 11 6204 32 10 6204 33 10 6204 39 11 6204 62 11 6204 62 51 6204 63 11 6204 63 31 6204 69 11 6204 69 31 6211 32 10 6211 33 10 6211 42 10 6211 43 10	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing; other than knitted or crocheted; women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	6,3 22,4 22,4 22,4 22,4 —	2,7 9,6 9,6 9,6 9,6 —	— — — — — 161

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0770	77 (tonnes)	ex 6211 20 00	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted	China Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and South Korea	— — — —	— — — —	9 9 9 43
40.0780	78 (tonnes)	6203 41 30 6203 42 59 6203 43 39 6203 49 39 6204 61 80 6204 61 90 6204 62 59 6204 62 90 6204 63 39 6204 63 90 6204 69 39 6204 69 50 6210 40 00 6210 50 00 6211 31 00 6211 32 90 6211 33 90 6211 41 00 6211 42 90 6211 43 90	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77	China Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and South Korea	21 21 21 —	9 9 9 —	— — — 151
40.0830	83 (tonnes)	6101 10 10 6101 20 10 6101 30 10 6102 10 10 6102 20 10 6102 30 10 6103 31 00 6103 32 00 6103 33 00 ex 6103 39 00 6104 31 00 6104 32 00 6104 33 00 ex 6104 39 00 ex 6112 20 00 6113 00 90 6114 10 00 6114 20 00 6114 30 00	Overcoats, jackets, blazer and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	7,7 7,7 7,7 7,7 —	3,3 3,3 3,3 3,3 —	— — — — 57
40.0840	84 (tonnes)	6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	China Hong Kong Macao South Korea Romania	— — — — —	— — — — —	3 3 3 3 3

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0840 (cont'd)				Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	—	—	14
40.0850	85 (tonnes)	6215 20 00 6215 90 00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	—	—	1
40.0860	86 (1 000 pieces)	6212 20 00 6212 30 00 6212 90 00	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	China Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong and South Korea	— — — —	— — — —	27 27 27 133
40.0870	87 (tonnes)	ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00 6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted	Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China and Hong Kong	— — — —	— — — —	7 7 7 35
40.0880	88 (tonnes)	ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00 6217 10 00 6217 90 00	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, other than for babies, other than knitted or crocheted	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex I, excluding Hong Kong	— — — — —	— — — — —	2 2 2 2 8
40.0900	90 (tonnes)	5607 41 00 5607 49 11 5607 49 19 5607 49 90 5607 50 11 5607 50 19 5607 50 30 5607 50 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic fibres, plaited or not	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	14 14 14 14 14 72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0910	91 (tonnes)	6306 21 00 6306 22 00 6306 29 00	Tents	China Hong Kong Macao Romania Each of the other benefi- ciaries listed in Annex IV, ex- cluding South Korea	— — — — —	— — — — —	13 13 13 13 66
40.0930	93 (tonnes)	ex 6305 20 00 ex 6305 39 00 ex 6305 90 00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other benefi- ciaries listed in Annex IV, ex- cluding China	— — — — —	— — — — —	5 5 5 5 27
40.0940	94 (tonnes)	5601 10 10 5601 10 90 5601 21 10 5601 21 90 5601 22 10 5601 22 91 5601 22 99 5601 29 00 5601 30 00	Wadding of textile materials and arti- cles thereof, textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other benefi- ciaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	17 17 17 17 17 87
40.0950	95 (tonnes)	5602 10 19 5602 10 31 5602 10 39 5602 10 90 5602 21 00 5602 29 90 5602 90 00 ex 5807 90 10 ex 5905 00 70 6210 10 10 6307 90 91	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other benefi- ciaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	12 12 12 12 12 59
40.0960	96 (tonnes)	5603 00 10 5603 00 91 5603 00 93 5603 00 95 5603 00 99 ex 5807 90 10 ex 5905 00 70 6210 10 91 6210 10 99 ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90 6302 22 10 6302 32 10 6302 53 10 6302 93 10	Non-woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other benefi- ciaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	74 74 74 74 74 369

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.0960 (cont'd)		6303 92 10 6303 99 10 ex 6304 19 90 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00 ex 6305 39 00 6307 10 30 ex 6307 90 99					
40.0970	97 (tonnes)	5608 11 11 5608 11 19 5608 11 91 5608 11 99 5608 19 11 5608 19 19 5608 19 31 5608 19 39 5608 19 91 5608 19 99 5608 90 00	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	China Hong Kong Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding South Korea	— — — — —	— — — — —	4 4 4 4 21
40.0980	98 (tonnes)	5609 00 00 5905 00 10	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	3 3 3 3 3 13
40.0990	99 (tonnes)	5901 10 00 5901 90 00 5904 10 00 5904 91 10 5904 91 90 5904 92 00 5906 10 10 5906 10 90 5906 99 10 5906 99 90 5907 00 00	Textile fabrics coated with gus or amy-laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or of coverings applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape; Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100	Romania China Hong Kong Macao South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	9,8 — — — — —	4,2 — — — — —	— 14 14 14 14 71
40.1000	100 (tonnes)	5903 10 10 5903 10 90 5903 20 10 5903 20 90 5903 90 10 5903 90 91 5903 90 99	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	26 26 26 26 26 131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.1010	101 (tonnes)	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	2 2 2 2 2 8
40.1090	109 (tonnes)	6306 11 00 6306 12 00 6306 19 00 6306 31 00 6306 39 00	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	China Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding Hong Kong	— — — — —	— — — — —	3 3 3 3 12
40.1100	110 (tonnes)	6306 41 00 6306 49 00	Woven pneumatic mattresses	Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	— — — — —	— — — — —	13 13 13 13 65
40.1110	111 (tonnes)	6306 91 00 6306 99 00	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	0,7 — — — —	0,3 — — — —	— 1 1 1 4
40.1120	112 (tonnes)	6307 20 00 ex 6307 90 99	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	6 6 6 6 6 31
40.1130	113 (tonnes)	6307 10 90	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters other than knitted or crocheted	Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex IV, excluding China	— — — — —	— — — — —	5 5 5 5 25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
40.1140	114 (tonnes)	5902 10 10 5902 10 90 5902 20 10 5902 20 90 5902 90 10 5902 90 90 5908 00 00 5909 00 10 5909 00 90 5910 00 00 5911 10 00 ex 5911 20 00 5911 31 11 5911 31 19 5911 31 90 5911 32 10 5911 32 90 5911 40 00 5911 90 10 5911 90 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses	China Hong Kong Macao Romania South Korea Each of the other benefi- ciaries listed in Annex IV	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	12 12 12 12 12 60

ANNEX II

List of textile products subject to Community fixed duty-free amounts or ceilings within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a)

Order No	Category	CN code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Fixed duty-free amounts	Tariff ceilings not allocated among Member States
					(in tonnes)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
42.1150	115	5306 10 11	Flax or ramie yarn	Brazil	50	—
		5306 10 19			—	99
		5306 10 31				
		5306 10 39				
		5306 10 50				
		5306 10 90				
		5306 20 11				
		5306 20 19				
		5306 20 90				
		5308 90 11				
42.1170	117	5309 11 11	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	31
		5309 11 19				
		5309 11 90				
		5309 19 10				
		5309 19 90				
		5309 21 10				
		5309 21 90				
		5309 29 10				
		5309 29 90				
		5311 00 10				
42.1180	118	5803 90 90	Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	14
		5905 00 31				
		5905 00 39				
		6302 29 10				
		6302 39 10				
		6302 39 30				
		6302 52 00				
42.1200	120	ex 6302 59 00	Curtains (including net drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted of flax or ramie	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	3
		6302 92 00				
		ex 6302 99 00				
42.1210	121	ex 6303 99 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	25
		6304 19 30				
		ex 6304 99 00				

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
42.1220	122	ex 6305 90 00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax, ramie, other than knitted or crocheted	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	22
42.1230	123	5801 90 10 ex 5801 90 90 ex 6214 90 90	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than fabrics of heading No 5802 or 5806, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	1
42.1240	124	5501 10 00 5501 20 00 5501 30 00 5501 90 00 5503 10 11 5503 10 19 5503 10 90 5503 20 00 5503 30 00 5503 40 00 5503 90 10 5503 90 90 5505 10 10 5505 10 30 5505 10 50 5505 10 70 5505 10 90	Synthetic staple fibres	Mexico Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex V	1 941 1 941 —	— — 1 941
42.1251	125 A	5402 41 10 5402 41 30 5402 41 90 5402 42 00 5402 43 10 5402 43 90	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than yarn of category 41	South Korea Mexico Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	431 431 —	— — 431
42.1256	125 B	5404 10 10 5404 10 90 5404 90 11 5404 90 19 5404 90 90 ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like), and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials — Of synthetic textile materials — — Monofil — — Other	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	260
42.1260	126	5502 00 10 5502 00 90 5504 10 00 5504 90 00 5505 20 00	Artificial staple fibres	Romania Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex V	1 620 —	— 1 620

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
42.1271	127 A	5403 31 00 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 10	Yarn of artificial filaments (continuous) not put up for retail sale; other than yarn of category 42	Brazil Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex V	67 —	— 134
42.1275	127 B	5405 00 00 ex 5604 90 00	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of regenerated materials	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	18
42.1290	129	5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	2
42.1301	130 A	5004 00 10 5004 00 90 5006 00 10	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste)	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	12
42.1305	130 B	5005 00 10 5005 00 90 5006 00 90 ex 5604 90 00	Silk yarn other than that of category 130 A Silkworm gut	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	34
42.1310	131	5308 90 90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	6
42.1320	132	5308 30 00	Paper yarn	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	8
42.1330	133	5308 20 10 5308 20 90	Yarn of true hemp	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	69
42.1340	134	5605 00 00	Metallized yarn	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	23
42.1350	135	5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other animal hair	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	1
42.1360	136	5007 10 00 5007 20 10 5007 20 21 5007 20 31 5007 20 39 5007 20 41 5007 20 51 5007 20 59 5007 20 61 5007 20 69 5007 20 71 5007 90 10 5007 90 30	Woven fabrics of silk	China Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex V	115 —	— 115

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
42.1360 (cont'd)		5007 90 50 5007 90 90 5803 90 10 ex 5905 00 90 ex 5911 20 00				
42.1370	137	ex 5801 90 90 ex 5806 10 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 5508 and fabrics falling within heading No 5805) of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk Narrow woven fabrics of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	1
42.1380	138	5311 00 90 ex 5905 00 90	Woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres other than of flax, jute or of other textile bast fibres Woven fabrics of paper yarn	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	15
42.1390	139	5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	2
42.1400	140	ex 6001 10 00 6001 29 90 6001 99 90 6002 20 90 6002 49 00 6002 99 00	Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	3
42.1410	141	ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	4
42.1420	142	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 00 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00 ex 5705 00 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	54
42.1440	144	5602 10 35 5602 29 10	Felt of coarse animal hair	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	1
42.1450	145	5607 30 00 ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not — Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres or of true hemp	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	115
42.1461	146 A	ex 5607 21 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not — Binder and baler twine for agricultural machines, of sisal and other fibres of the Agave family	Brazil Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex V	59 —	— 234

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
42.1465	146 B	ex 5607 21 00 5607 29 10 5607 29 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not — Of sisal and other fibres of the Agave family, other than the products of category 146 A	Brazil Each of the other beneficiaries listed in Annex V	9 —	— 18
42.1520	152	5602 10 11	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated — Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape — Needle-loom felt of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5703, not impregnated or coated, for uses other than floor coverings	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	4
42.1560	156	6106 90 30 ex 6110 90 90	Blouses and pullovers of silk, noil or other waste silk for women, girls and infants, knitted or crocheted	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	4
42.1570	157	6101 90 10 6101 90 90 6102 90 10 6102 90 90 ex 6103 39 00 6103 49 99 ex 6104 19 00 ex 6104 29 00 ex 6104 39 00 ex 6104 49 00 6104 69 99 6105 90 90 6106 90 50 6106 90 90 ex 6107 99 00 6108 99 90 6109 90 90 6110 90 10 ex 6110 90 90 ex 6111 90 00 ex 6112 20 00 6114 90 00	Garments, knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and of category 156	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	14
42.1590	159	6204 49 10 6206 10 00 6214 10 00 6215 10 00	Dresses, blouses and shirt-blouses of silk or of noil or of other waste silk, of textile fabric Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like — Of silk, of noil or other waste silk Ties, bow ties and cravats — Of silk, of noil or other waste silk	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	37

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
42.1600	160	6213 10 00	Handkerchiefs — Of silk, of noil or of other waste silk	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	1
42.1610	161	6201 19 00 6201 99 00 6202 19 00 6202 99 00 6203 19 90 6203 29 90 6203 39 90 6203 49 90 6204 19 90 6204 29 90 6204 39 90 6204 49 90 6204 59 90 6204 69 90 6205 90 10 6205 90 90 6206 90 10 6206 90 90 ex 6211 20 00 6211 39 00 6211 49 00 ex 6214 90 90	Clothing, other than knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and category 159	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	70
42.2200	220	6309 00 00	Used clothing	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	981
42.2300	230	5604 10 00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	23
42.2400	240	ex 5801 90 90 ex 5811 00 00 ex 6002 10 10 ex 6002 30 10 ex 6304 19 90 ex 6304 99 00 ex 6305 90 00 ex 6308 00 00	Other textile products, other than those of categories 1 to 230	Each of the beneficiaries listed in Annex V	—	1

ANNEX III

List of jute and coir manufactures referred to in Article 1 (a)

Order No	CN code	Description	Beneficiary countries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
47.0010	5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303	India, Thailand and the countries listed in Annex VI
47.0020	5310 10 10 5310 10 90 5310 90 00 5905 00 50	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303 — — Of a width of not more than 150 cm, unbleached — — Of a width of more than 150 cm, unbleached — Other	India, Thailand and the countries listed in Annex VI
47.0030	5702 5702 20 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs — Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	India, Sri Lanka and the countries listed in Annex VI
47.0040	ex 5703 90 90	— — Tufted carpets, carpeting and rugs of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303	India, Thailand and the countries listed in Annex VI
47.0050	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00	— Carpet, carpeting rugs, mats and matting, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303	India, Thailand and the countries listed in Annex VI
47.0060	ex 5806 39 00 ex 5806 40 00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303, other than goods falling within heading No 5807	India, Thailand and the countries listed in Annex VI
47.0070	5607 10 00	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, plaited or not, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303	India, Thailand and the countries listed in Annex VI
47.0080	6305 10 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods — Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303 — — Other, than used	India, Thailand and the countries listed in Annex VI

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

*ANNEX IV***List of countries and territories referred to in Annex I (5)**

Argentina	Macao
Bolivia	Malaysia
Brazil	Mexico
Chile	Nicaragua
China	Pakistan
Colombia	Paraguay
Costa Rica	Peru
Ecuador	Philippines
Guatemala	Romania
Honduras	Singapore
Hong Kong	South Korea
India	Sri Lanka
Indonesia	Thailand
Iran	Uruguay
	Venezuela

ANNEX V

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

A. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

048 Yugoslavia	370 Madagascar	604 Lebanon
066 Romania	373 Mauritius	608 Syria
204 Morocco	375 Comoros ⁽²⁾	612 Iraq
208 Algeria	378 Zambia	616 Iran
212 Tunisia	382 Zimbabwe	628 Jordan
216 Libya	386 Malawi ⁽²⁾	632 Saudi Arabia
220 Egypt	391 Botswana ⁽²⁾	636 Kuwait
224 Sudan ⁽²⁾	393 Swaziland	640 Bahrain
228 Mauritania ⁽²⁾	395 Lesotho ⁽²⁾	644 Qatar
232 Mali ⁽²⁾	412 Mexico	647 United Arab Emirates
236 Burkina Faso ⁽²⁾	416 Guatemala	649 Oman
240 Niger ⁽²⁾	421 Belize	652 North Yemen ⁽²⁾
244 Chad ⁽²⁾	424 Honduras	656 South Yemen ⁽²⁾
247 Republic of Cape Verde ⁽²⁾	428 El Salvador	660 Afghanistan ⁽²⁾
248 Senegal	432 Nicaragua	662 Pakistan
252 Gambia ⁽²⁾	436 Costa Rica	664 India
257 Guinea-Bissau ⁽²⁾	442 Panama	666 Bangladesh ⁽²⁾
260 Guinea ⁽²⁾	448 Cuba	667 Maldives ⁽²⁾
264 Sierra Leone ⁽²⁾	449 St Christopher and Nevis	669 Sri Lanka
268 Liberia	452 Haiti ⁽²⁾	672 Nepal ⁽²⁾
272 Ivory Coast	453 Bahamas	675 Bhutan ⁽²⁾
276 Ghana	456 Dominican Republic	676 Burma ⁽²⁾
280 Togo ⁽²⁾	459 Antigua and Barbuda	680 Thailand
284 Benin ⁽²⁾	460 Dominica	684 Laos ⁽²⁾
288 Nigeria	464 Jamaica	690 Vietnam
302 Cameroon	465 St Lucia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)
306 Central African Republic ⁽²⁾	467 St Vincent	700 Indonesia
310 Equatorial Guinea ⁽²⁾	469 Barbados	701 Malaysia
311 São Tomé and Príncipe ⁽²⁾	472 Trinidad and Tobago	703 Brunei Darussalam
314 Gabon	473 Grenada	706 Singapore
318 Congo	480 Colombia	708 Philippines
322 Zaire	484 Venezuela	720 China
324 Rwanda ⁽²⁾	488 Guyana	728 South Korea
328 Burundi ⁽²⁾	492 Surinam	801 Papua New Guinea
330 Angola	500 Ecuador	803 Nauru
334 Ethiopia ⁽²⁾	504 Peru	806 Solomon Islands
338 Djibouti ⁽²⁾	508 Brazil	807 Tuvalu ⁽²⁾
342 Somalia ⁽²⁾	512 Chile	812 Kiribati ⁽²⁾
346 Kenya	516 Bolivia	815 Fiji
350 Uganda ⁽²⁾	520 Paraguay	816 Vanuatu
352 Tanzania ⁽²⁾	524 Uruguay	817 Tonga ⁽²⁾
355 Seychelles and dependencies ⁽²⁾	528 Argentina	819 Western Samoa ⁽²⁾
366 Mozambique	600 Cyprus	

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature' (Regulation (EEC) No 3639/86 (OJ No L 336, 29. 11. 1986, p 46.)).

⁽²⁾ This country is also included in Annex VI.

B. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 044 Gibraltar
- 329 St Helena and St Helena dependencies
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 377 Mayotte
- 406 Greenland
- 408 St Pierre and Miquelon
- 413 Bermuda
- 446 Anguilla
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 461 British Virgin Islands and Montserrat
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 474 Aruba
- 478 Netherlands Antilles
- 529 Falkland Islands and Falkland dependencies
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 813 Pitcairn
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 822 French Polynesia
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*ANNEX VI***List of least-developed developing countries**

224 Sudan	350 Uganda
228 Mauritania	352 Tanzania
232 Mali	355 Seychelles and dependencies
236 Burkina Faso	375 Comoros
240 Niger	386 Malawi
244 Chad	391 Botswana
247 Republic of Cape Verde	395 Lesotho
252 Gambia	452 Haiti
257 Guinea-Bissau	652 North Yemen
260 Guinea	656 South Yemen
264 Sierra Leone	660 Afghanistan
280 Togo	666 Bangladesh
284 Benin	667 Maldives
306 Central African Republic	672 Nepal
310 Equatorial Guinea	675 Bhutan
311 São Tomé and Príncipe	676 Burma
324 Rwanda	684 Laos
328 Burundi	807 Tuvalu
334 Ethiopia	812 Kiribati
338 Djibouti	817 Tonga
342 Somalia	819 Western Samoa

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

**DECISION OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF
THE MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COM-
MUNITY, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL**

of 19 December 1988

**applying for 1989 the generalized tariff preferences for certain steel products originating
in developing countries**

(88/654/ECSC)

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS
OF THE MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN
COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MEETING
WITHIN THE COUNCIL,

In agreement with the Commission,

HAVE DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1989, the customs duties applicable to the products listed in Annexes I and II shall be totally suspended within the framework of tariff quotas and ceilings.

Spain and Portugal shall apply on the imports of products referred to above the customs duties established in accordance with Articles 178 and 365 of the 1985 Act of Accession.

2. The arrangements provided for in paragraph 1 shall apply solely:

— to each of the countries or territories listed in column 4 of Annex I against each category of products listed in columns 2 and 3,

— to each of the other countries or territories listed in Annex III, with the exception of Romania, for the same categories of products,

— to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex III for the other categories of products in Annex II,

subject to observance of the concept of originating products.

However, the Community preference arrangements applicable to Yugoslavia shall result exclusively from the provisions contained in the Agreement with that country concerning ECSC products ⁽¹⁾.

3. The preferences granted by this Decision are suspended, on a temporary basis, for products originating in the Republic of Korea.

4. Preferential entry as provided for in this Decision shall be subject to conformity with the definition of the origin of products adopted in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68 ⁽²⁾ and contained in Regulation (EEC) No 693/88 ⁽³⁾.

5. The Community tariff quotas and ceilings shall be administered in accordance with the provisions set out below.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 41, 14. 2. 1983, p. 113; OJ No L 237, 26. 8. 1983, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 148, 28. 6. 1968, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 77, 22. 3. 1988, p. 1.

SECTION I

**Provisions concerning the administration of the
Community tariff quotas relating to products listed in
Annex I***Article 2*

The total suspension of customs duties within the limits of the Community tariff quotas referred to in Article 1 (1) shall be accorded to each country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex I in respect of the products indicated against its name in columns 2 and 3 together with details in column 5 of the amount of the individual quotas.

Article 3

1. The Member States shall administer their tariff quotas in accordance with their own provisions.
2. The extent to which a Member State has used up its share shall be determined on the basis of imports of the goods in question which have been entered for free circulation, on the basis of the customs value of the said goods, and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules referred to in Article 1 (4).

Article 4

Each Member State shall reintroduce the levying of duties which have been suspended in respect of a country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex I as soon as it finds that the charges against its national quota of the products concerned originating in that country or territory have reached the amount laid down in column 6 of Annex I.

SECTION II

**Provisions concerning the administration of the
Community tariff ceilings relating to the products listed
in Annexes I and II***Article 5*

Subject to Articles 6 and 7, the preferential tariff ceiling arrangements shall be accorded:

- for products in Annex I, to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex III, other than Romania and those which may be listed in column 4 of Annex I, within the limits of the amounts specified

in column 7 of Annex I, against each category of products,

- for products in Annex II, to the countries or territories listed in Annex III, considered individually, within the limits of a Community ceiling corresponding to 102 % of the highest maximum amount valid for 1980 under each of the preferential ceilings opened for that year.

Article 6

1. As soon as the individual ceilings fixed or calculated in accordance with the provisions of Article 5, which are laid down for imports into the Community, under the conditions which it shall determine, of products originating in any of the countries or territories referred to in Article 1 (2), are reached at Community level, the Member States may at any time, at the request of any one of them or of the Commission and in respect of the whole of the Community, reintroduce the levying of the corresponding duties on imports of the products in question from each of the countries or territories concerned until the end of the period referred to in Article 1 (1).
2. Within the framework of the foregoing provisions, the Commission shall coordinate the procedures for reintroducing normal customs duties, in particular by notifying the date common to the whole of the Community and directly applicable in each Member State. This notification shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.
3. However, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the countries listed in Annex IV.

Article 7

The extent to which ceilings have been used up shall be determined at Community level on the basis of imports charged in the manner laid down in Article 8 (1) and (2).

SECTION III

General provisions*Article 8*

1. Imports of the products in question shall be charged against the quota shares and Community ceilings as and when the products are entered for free circulation, on the basis of the customs value of the said products, and are accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 1 (4).
2. Goods may be charged against a ceiling or admitted under a tariff quota only if the certificate of origin

referred to in paragraph 1 is presented before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

3. For the purposes of the application of this Decision, the rates of conversion into national currencies of the value in ecus in which the preferential amounts are expressed shall be those fixed on 3 October 1988 and they shall remain in force from 1 January to 31 December 1989 ⁽¹⁾.

4. An amendment to the list of beneficiaries, in particular by the addition of new countries or territories, may entail a corresponding adjustment to Community tariff quotas or ceilings.

Article 9

1. The Member States shall, within six weeks of the end of each quarter at the latest, forward to the Statistical Office of the European Communities the relevant statistical data for the products entered for free circulation in the quarter concerned under generalized preferential treatment in accordance with the provisions of the present Decision. This data, transmitted according to the codes of the combined nomenclature and, where applicable, of the TARIC, shall show the country of origin, value, quantity and any supplementary units as defined by Regulations (EEC) No 1736/75 ⁽²⁾ and (EEC) No 3367/87 ⁽³⁾.

2. However, in the case of products in Annex I subject to quotas, the Member States shall, by the 11th day of each month at the latest, forward to the Commission the list of charges effected during the previous month.

At the Commission's request, when the level of 75 % of the ceiling is reached, the Member States shall forward these lists of charges to the Commission every 10 days; these lists shall be forwarded within five days of the end of each 10-day period.

Article 10

The Member States shall, in close cooperation with the Commission, take all necessary measures to ensure that this Decision is applied.

Article 11

The Member States shall take all measures necessary for the implementation of this Decision.

Article 12

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1989.

Done at Brussels, 19 December 1988.

The President
Th. PANGALOS

⁽¹⁾ OJ No C 257, 4. 10. 1988, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 183, 14. 7. 1975, p. 3.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 321, 11. 11. 1987, p. 3.

ANNEX I

List of products subject to zero duty Community preferential tariff quotas and ceilings (a) (b)

Order No	CN code	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0010	7207 11 19 7207 12 11 7207 12 19 7207 20 15 7207 20 31 7207 20 33	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel — Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon — — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting — — — — Other — — Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting — Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon — — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting — — — — Other, containing by weight — — — — — 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon — — Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting				3 324 600
60.0020 (*)	7208 11 00 7208 12 10 7208 12 91 7208 12 99 7208 13 10 7208 13 91 7208 13 99 7208 14 10 7208 14 90 7208 21 10 7208 21 90 7208 22 10 7208 22 91 7208 22 99 7208 23 10 7208 23 91 7208 23 99 7208 24 10 7208 24 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated — In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled	Brazil South Korea Venezuela	3 237 451	BNL 310 795 DK 148 923 D 809 363 E 236 334 GR 58 274 F 563 316 IRL 16 187 I 427 344 P 45 324 UK 621 591	3 237 451

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

(b) Preferences are not to be granted in respect of the products marked with one asterisk, originating in China.

[illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0030 (cont'd)	7215 90 10 7228 80 90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel — Other — — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded not further worked than clad Other bars and rods of other alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel — Hollow drill bars and rods — — Of non-alloy steel				
60.0040	7207 19 31 7207 20 71 7216 10 00 7216 21 00 7216 22 00 7216 31 00 7216 32 00 7216 33 00 7216 40 10 7216 40 90 7216 50 10 7216 50 90 7216 90 10 7301 10 00	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel — Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon — — Other — — — Blanks for angles, shapes and sections — — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting — Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon — — Blanks for angles, shapes and sections — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting Angles, shapes and sections of iron of non-alloy steel — U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm — L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm — U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more — L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more — Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded — Other — — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements, welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel — Sheet piling				1 908 900
60.0050 (*)	7208 32 10 7208 32 30 7208 32 51 7208 32 59 7208 32 91 7208 32 99 7208 33 10 7208 33 91 7208 33 99 7208 34 10 7208 34 90 7208 35 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated — Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Argentina Brazil South Korea	5 500 000	BNL 528 000 DK 253 000 D 1 375 000 E 401 500 GR 99 000 F 957 000 IRL 27 500 I 726 000 P 77 000 UK 1 056 000	6 276 000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0050 (cont'd)	7208 35 91	— — Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
	7208 35 93	— — Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
	7208 42 10	— — Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
	7208 42 30	— — Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled				
	7208 42 51	— — Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
	7208 42 59	— — Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
	7208 42 91	— — Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
	7208 42 99	— — Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
	7208 43 10	— Other				
	7208 43 91	— — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				
	7208 43 99					
	7208 44 10					
	7208 44 90					
	7208 45 10					
	7208 45 91					
	7208 45 93					
	7208 45 99					
	7208 90 10					
	7209 12 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced) not clad, plated, not coated				
	7209 12 90	— In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa				
	7209 13 10	— — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
	7209 13 90	— — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
	7209 14 10	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7209 14 90	— Other, in coils not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)				
	7209 22 10	— — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
	7209 22 90	— — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
	7209 23 10	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7209 23 90	— Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa				
	7209 24 10	— — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
	7209 24 91	— — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
	7209 24 99	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7209 32 10	— Other, in coils not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)				
	7209 32 90	— — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
	7209 33 10	— — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
	7209 33 90	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7209 34 10	— Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa				
	7209 34 90	— — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
	7209 42 10	— — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
	7209 42 90	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7209 43 10	— Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa				
	7209 43 90	— — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
	7209 44 10	— — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
	7209 44 90	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7209 90 10					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0050 (cont'd)		— Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but not exceeding 3 mm — — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm — — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm — Other — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				
	7210 11 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated				
	7210 12 11					
	7210 12 19					
	7210 20 10	— Plated or coated with tin				
	7210 31 10	— — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more				
	7210 39 10	— — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				
	7210 41 10					
	7210 49 10					
	7210 50 10					
	7210 60 11	— — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7210 60 19	— — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				
	7210 70 11					
	7210 70 19					
	7210 90 31					
	7210 90 33	— Plated or coated with lead, includingterne-plate				
	7210 90 35					
	7210 90 39	— — Not further worked than surface treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) — Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc — — Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) — — Other — — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) — Otherwise plated or coated with zinc — — Corrugated — — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) — — Other — — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) — Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) — Plated or coated with aluminium — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0050 (cont'd)		— Painted, varnished or plastic coated — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) — Other — — Other — — — Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				
	7211 30 10	Flat-rolled products, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated				
	7211 41 10					
	7211 49 10					
	7211 90 11	— Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — Other — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — Other — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — Not further worked than surface-treated				
	7212 10 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated				
	7212 10 91					
	7212 21 11					
	7212 29 11	— Plated or coated with tin				
	7212 30 11	— — Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated				
	7212 40 10					
	7212 40 91	— — Other				
	7212 50 31	— — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm				
	7212 50 51	— — — — Not further worked than surface-treated				
	7212 60 11	— Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc — — Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated — — Other — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated — Otherwise plated or coated with zinc — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — Not further worked than surface-treated — Painted, varnished or plastic coated — — Tinplate, not further worked than varnished — — Other — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0050 (cont'd)		— Otherwise plated or coated — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — Lead-coated — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated — — — Other — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated — Clad — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — Not further worked than surface-treated				
60.0060	7207 11 11 7207 19 11 7207 20 11 7207 20 17 7207 20 51 7207 20 57	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel — Containing by weight less than 25 % of carbon — — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting — — — — Free-cutting steel — Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon — — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting — — — — Free-cutting steel — — — — Other, containing by weight — — — — — 0,6 % or more of carbon — — Of circular or polygonal cross-section — — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting — — — — Free-cutting steel — — — — Other — — — — — Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Brazil South Korea	5 564 100	BNL 534 154 DK 255 949 D 1 391 025 E 406 179 GR 100 154 F 968 153 IRL 27 821 I 734 461 P 77 897 UK 1 068 307	5 891 400
	7213 20 00 7213 50 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel — Of free-cutting steel — Other, containing by weight 0,6 % of more of carbon				
	7214 30 00 7214 60 00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling — Of free-cutting steel — Other, containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0060 (cont'd)	7218 90 11	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms, semi-finished products of stainless steel				
	7218 90 13					
	7218 90 15					
	7218 90 19					
	7218 90 50	— Other				
		— — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section				
		— — — Rolled or obtained by continuous casting				
	7219 11 10	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more				
	7219 11 90					
	7219 12 10					
	7219 12 90					
	7219 13 10	— Not further worked than hot-rolled in coils				
	7219 13 90	— Not further worked than hot-rolled not in coils				
	7219 14 10	— Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
	7219 14 90	— — Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
	7219 21 10	— — — Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
	7219 21 90	— — — Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
	7219 22 10	— Other				
	7219 22 90	— — Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				
	7219 23 10					
	7219 23 90					
	7219 24 10					
	7219 24 90					
	7219 33 10					
	7219 33 90					
	7219 34 10					
	7219 34 90					
	7219 35 10					
	7219 35 90					
	7219 90 11					
	7219 90 19					
	7220 11 00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm				
	7220 12 00					
		— Not further worked than hot-rolled				
	7221 00 10	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel				
	7221 00 90					
	7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel				
	7228 10 10	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel, hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel				
	7228 10 30					
	7228 20 11					
	7228 20 19					
	7228 20 30	— Bars and rods, or alloy or non-alloy steel				
	7228 30 10	— — Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
	7228 30 90	— — — Other				
	7228 60 10	— — — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded not further worked than clad				
	7228 70 10	— Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel				
	7220 20 10	— — Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
	7220 90 11	— — — Other				
	7220 90 31	— — — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded not further worked than clad				
		— Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0060 (cont'd)		— Other bars and rods — — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded not further worked than clad — Angles, shapes and sections — — Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — Other — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — Not further worked, than surface-treated, including cladding — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding — — — — Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad				
	7222 10 11	Other bars, and rods of stainless steel; shapes and sections of stainless steel				
	7222 10 19					
	7222 10 91	— Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
	7222 10 99	— Other bars and rods				
	7222 30 10	— — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded not further worked than clad				
	7222 40 11	— Angles, shapes and sections				
	7222 40 19	— — Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
	7222 40 30	— — Other				
		— — — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded not further worked than clad				
	7224 90 11	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms, semi-finished products of other alloy steel				
	7224 90 30	— Other — — Of rectangular (including square) cross-section — — — Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting — — Other — — — Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting				
	7225 10 10	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more				
	7225 10 91	— Of silicon-electrical steel				
	7225 10 99	— Of high speed steel				
	7225 20 11	— — Not further worked than hot-rolled				
	7225 20 19	— — Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)				
	7225 20 30	— Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils				
	7225 30 00	— Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils				
	7225 40 10					
	7225 40 30					
	7225 40 50					
	7225 40 70					
	7225 40 90					
	7225 50 00					
	7225 90 10					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60.0060 (cont'd)		— Other — — Not further worked than surface-treated including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) 7226 10 10 Flat-rolled products or other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm 7226 10 30 — Of silicon-electrical steel 7226 20 10 — — Not further worked than hot-rolled 7226 20 51 — — Other 7226 20 71 — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm 7226 91 00 — Of high-speed steel 7226 92 10 — — Not further worked than hot-rolled 7226 99 11 — — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced) 7226 99 31 — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm 7228 70 31 — — Other 7228 80 10 — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — — Not further worked than surface treated, including cladding — — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated including cladding — — — — — Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad — Other — — Not further worked than hot-rolled — — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — Other — — — Of a width exceeding 500 mm — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding — — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — — — Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding — — — — — Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad — Other — — — Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded not further worked than clad — Hollow drill bars and rods — — Of alloy steel				

ANNEX II

List of products in respect of which the Common Customs Tariff duties are completely suspended under the generalized tariff preferences granted to developing countries and territories (a) (b)

Order No	CN code	Description
(1)	(2)	(3)
62.0010 (*)	7208 31 00 7208 41 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated — Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief — Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled — — Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
	7211 11 00 7211 21 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated — Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief — Other, not further worked than hot-rolled — — Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
62.0020 (*)	7211 12 90 7211 19 91 7211 19 99 7211 22 90 7211 29 91 7211 29 99 7211 41 91 7212 60 91	— Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — Other — — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — — Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm — — — — Of a thickness of less than 3 mm — Other, not further worked than hot-rolled — — Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — Other, not further worked than hot-rolled — — Other — — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — — Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm — — — — Of a thickness of less than 3 mm — Clad — — Of a width not exceeding 500 mm — — — Not further worked than surface-treated — — — — Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the application of the CN code. Where ex CN code positions are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

(b) Preferences are not to be granted in respect of products marked with one asterisk, originating in Romania.

(1)	(2)	(3)
62.0030	7209 11 00 7209 21 00 7209 31 00 7209 41 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated — In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Of a thickness of 3 mm or more — Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — Of a thickness of 3 mm or more — Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa — — Of a thickness of 3 mm or more — Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
62.0040	7219 31 10 7219 31 90 7219 32 10 7219 32 90	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) — — Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more — — — Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel — — — Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel — — Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm — — — Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel — — — Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
62.0050 (*)	7302 10 31 7302 10 39 7302 10 90 7302 20 00 7302 40 10 7302 90 10	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails — Rails — — Other — — — New — — — — Of a weight per m of 20 kg or more — — — — Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg — — — Used — Sleepers (cross-ties) — Fish-plates and sole plates — — Rolled — Other — — Check-rails

ANNEX III

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

A. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

048 Yugoslavia	370 Madagascar	604 Lebanon
066 Romania	373 Mauritius	608 Syria
204 Morocco	375 Comoros ⁽²⁾	612 Iraq
208 Algeria	378 Zambia	616 Iran
212 Tunisia	382 Zimbabwe	628 Jordan
216 Libya	386 Malawi ⁽²⁾	632 Saudi Arabia
220 Egypt	391 Botswana ⁽²⁾	636 Kuwait
224 Sudan ⁽²⁾	393 Swaziland	640 Bahrain
228 Mauritania ⁽²⁾	395 Lesotho ⁽²⁾	644 Qatar
232 Mali ⁽²⁾	412 Mexico	647 United Arab Emirates
236 Burkina Faso ⁽²⁾	416 Guatemala	649 Oman
240 Niger ⁽²⁾	421 Belize	652 North Yemen ⁽²⁾
244 Chad ⁽²⁾	424 Honduras	656 South Yemen
247 Republic of Cape Verde ⁽²⁾	428 El Salvador	660 Afghanistan ⁽²⁾
248 Senegal	432 Nicaragua	662 Pakistan
252 Gambia ⁽²⁾	436 Costa Rica	664 India
257 Guinea-Bissau ⁽²⁾	442 Panama	666 Bangladesh ⁽²⁾
260 Guinea ⁽²⁾	448 Cuba	667 Maldives ⁽²⁾
264 Sierra Leone ⁽²⁾	449 St Christopher and Nevis	669 Sri Lanka
268 Liberia	452 Haiti ⁽²⁾	672 Nepal ⁽²⁾
272 Ivory Coast	453 Bahamas	675 Bhutan ⁽²⁾
276 Ghana	456 Dominican Republic	676 Burma ⁽²⁾
280 Togo ⁽²⁾	459 Antigua and Barbuda	680 Thailand
284 Benin ⁽²⁾	460 Dominica	684 Laos ⁽²⁾
288 Nigeria	464 Jamaica	690 Vietnam
302 Cameroon	465 St Lucia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)
306 Central African Republic ⁽²⁾	467 St Vincent	700 Indonesia
310 Equatorial Guinea ⁽²⁾	469 Barbados	701 Malaysia
311 São Tomé and Príncipe ⁽²⁾	472 Trinidad and Tobago	703 Brunei Darussalam
314 Gabon	473 Grenada	706 Singapore
318 Congo	480 Colombia	708 Philippines
322 Zaire	484 Venezuela	720 China
324 Rwanda ⁽²⁾	488 Guyana	728 South Korea
328 Burundi ⁽²⁾	492 Surinam	801 Papua New Guinea
330 Angola	500 Ecuador	803 Nauru
334 Ethiopia ⁽²⁾	504 Peru	806 Solomon Islands
338 Djibouti ⁽²⁾	508 Brazil	807 Tuvalu ⁽²⁾
342 Somalia ⁽²⁾	512 Chile	812 Kiribati ⁽²⁾
346 Kenya	516 Bolivia	815 Fiji
350 Uganda ⁽²⁾	520 Paraguay	816 Vanuatu
352 Tanzania ⁽²⁾	524 Uruguay	817 Tonga ⁽²⁾
355 Seychelles and dependencies ⁽²⁾	528 Argentina	819 Western Samoa ⁽²⁾
366 Mozambique	600 Cyprus	

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature' (Regulation (EEC) No 3639/86 (OJ No L 336, 29. 11. 1986, p. 46)).

⁽²⁾ This country is also included in Annex IV.

B. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 044 Gibraltar
- 329 St Helena and St Helena dependencies
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 377 Mayotte
- 406 Greenland
- 408 St Pierre and Miquelon
- 413 Bermuda
- 446 Anguilla
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 461 British Virgin Islands and Montserrat
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 474 Aruba
- 478 Netherlands Antilles
- 529 Falkland Islands and Falkland dependencies
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 813 Pitcairn
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 822 French Polynesia
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*ANNEX IV***List of least-developed developing countries**

224 Sudan	350 Uganda
228 Mauritania	352 Tanzania
232 Mali	355 Seychelles and dependencies
236 Burkina Faso	375 Comoros
240 Niger	386 Malawi
244 Chad	391 Botswana
247 Republic of Cape Verde	395 Lesotho
252 Gambia	452 Haiti
257 Guinea-Bissau	652 North Yemen
260 Guinea	656 South Yemen
264 Sierra Leone	660 Afghanistan
280 Togo	666 Bangladesh
284 Benin	667 Maldives
306 Central African Republic	672 Nepal
310 Equatorial Guinea	675 Bhutan
311 São Tomé and Príncipe	676 Burma
324 Rwanda	684 Laos
328 Burundi	807 Tuvalu
334 Ethiopia	812 Kiribati
338 Djibouti	817 Tonga
342 Somalia	819 Western Samoa
